

# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

"To Enrich Lives Through Effective and Caring Service"

900 SOUTH FREMONT AVENUE ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91803-1331 Telephone: (626) 458-5100 http://dpw.lacounty.gov

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO: P.O. BOX 1460 ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA 91802-1460

IN REPLY PLEASE

REFER TO FILE: BRC-1

March 1, 2021

# NOTICE OF REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that Public Works requests proposals for the Fire Alarm and Fire Sprinkler Services at Public Works Headquarters complex (BRC0000218) contract. This contract has been designed to have a potential maximum contract term of 4 years, consisting of an initial 1-year term and potential additional three 1-year option renewals. The total annual contract amount of this service is estimated to be \$200,000. The Request for Proposals (RFP) with contract specifications, forms, and instructions submitting preparing and proposals may be accessed for http://pw.lacounty.gov/brcd/servicecontracts/ may requested or be Ms. Jessica Dunn at (626) 458-4169 or jdunn@pw.lacounty.gov or Mr. Jairo Flores at (626) 458-4069 or iflores@pw.lacounty.gov, Monday through Thursday, 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.

PLEASE CHECK THE WEBSITE FREQUENTLY FOR ANY CHANGES TO THIS SOLICITATION. ALL ADDENDA AND INFORMATIONAL UPDATES WILL BE POSTED AT http://pw.lacounty.gov/brcd/servicecontracts.

### "Do Business with Public Works" Website Registration

All interested proposers for this RFP are strongly encouraged to register at <a href="http://pw.lacounty.gov/general/contracts/opportunities/">http://pw.lacounty.gov/general/contracts/opportunities/</a>. Only those firms registered for this RFP through the website will receive automatic notification when any update to this RFP is made. The County does not have an obligation to notify any proposers other than through the Public Works website's automatic notification system.

# <u>Doing Business with Local Small Business Enterprise, Disabled Veteran</u> <u>Business Enterprise, and Social Enterprise</u>

The County strongly encourages participation from firms, primes, and subcontractors, which are certified in the County's Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE), Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE), and Social Enterprise (SE) Preference Programs. The County's LSBE, DVBE, and SE Preference Programs require firms to

complete a certification process to receive certain benefits allowed only for LSBE, DVBE, and SE, such as a 15 percent price preference, not to exceed \$150,000, when applicable, and LSBE Prompt Payment Program. The following link provides additional information on being County certified LSBE, DVBE, and SE: http://dcba.lacounty.gov.

**Minimum Mandatory Requirements:** At the time of proposal submission, proposers must meet all minimum requirements set forth in the RFP document including, but not limited to:

# Subcontracting is not allowed for this service.

- 1. Proposer must have a minimum of 5 years of experience providing maintenance, repairs, monitoring, inspection, certification and adjustment services for fire alarms and fire sprinklers and related electrical and plumbing systems.
- Proposer's managing employees must have a minimum of 5 years of experience managing the maintenance, repairs, monitoring, inspection, certification and adjustment services for fire alarms and fire sprinklers and related electrical and plumbing systems.
- 3. Proposer must submit a copy of a valid and active State of California issued Class C-10 Electrical Contractor license.
- 4. Proposer must submit a copy of a valid and active State of California issued Class C-16 Fire Protection Contractor License.
- 5. The contracted work in this RFP constitutes "public works" as defined in the California Labor Code Section 1720, requiring payment of prevailing wages pursuant to Section 13, Prevailing Wages, of the RFP. Please note that the services requested in this contract may include both prevailing wage and nonprevailing wage work. Proposers are required to pay prevailing wages as applicable to the contract work. Proposer and its subcontractors performing prevailing wage work must submit proof of a valid and active State of California Department of Industrial Relations Public Works Contractor Registration pursuant to Labor Code 1725.5. **Pending registrations will not be accepted.**

There will be no proposers conference for this solicitation. The deadline to submit written questions for a response is <u>Wednesday</u>, <u>March 10</u>, <u>2021</u>, <u>by or before 5:30 p.m</u>. Please direct your questions to Ms. Dunn at (626) 458-4169 or Mr. Flores at (626) 458-4069.

There is no mandatory walk-through for this solicitation; however, it is the proposers' sole responsibility to do their due diligence and to contact the contract manager, Ms. Vikki Valles of Operational Services Division who may be contacted at (626) 458-7393 or <a href="mailto:vvalles@pw.lacounty.gov">vvalles@pw.lacounty.gov</a>, to arrange a site visit and familiarize themselves with the site location and its requirements before submitting their proposal. Proposers must coordinate with the contract manager prior to visiting the site. Arranging the date and time of the site visit will be at the contract manager's sole discretion. All site visits should be carried out prior to the established proposal deadline. The proposal due date will not be extended to allow extra time to conduct the site visits.

The deadline to submit proposals via BidExpress is <u>Wednesday</u>, <u>March 24, 2021</u>, <u>at 5:30 p.m.</u> Please direct your questions to Ms. Dunn or Mr. Flores.

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE

Due to the closure of Public Works Headquarters for non-County employees, submission of proposals will only be accepted electronically using BidExpress. Submission of hard copy proposals will not be accepted.

PROPOSAL MUST BE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY USING THE FOLLOWING METHOD:

### **Electronic Submission of Proposal**

Proposals must be submitted electronically on <a href="www.bidexpress.com">www.bidexpress.com</a>, a secure online bidding service website.

To submit your proposals electronically, register with BidExpress, by the due date above. A new registration page must be signed, notarized, and received by BidExpress Customer Support for processing before the due date. There is a nominal service fee to use BidExpress.

Please note, each upload of file in BidExpress is limited to 10 MB per file up to 50 files for a total of 500 MB. Proposers shall plan ahead and allow sufficient time to account for the file size limitation before the proposal submission deadline to complete the uploading of proposal files.

Proposals received after the closing date and time specified in this Notice of Request for Proposals will be rejected by Public Works as nonresponsive.

# Follow us on Twitter:

We encourage you to follow us on Twitter @<u>LACoPublicWorks</u> for information on Public Works and instant updates on contracting opportunities and solicitations.

Individuals requiring reasonable accessibility accommodations may request written materials in alternate formats, physical accessibility accommodations, sign language interpreters, or other reasonable accommodations by contacting our departmental Americans with Disabilities Act coordinator at (626) 458-7337, from 7:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Thursday (excluding holidays). Persons who are hearing impaired may make contact by first dialing the California Relay Service at 7-1-1. Requests should be made at least 1 week in advance to ensure availability. When making a reasonable accommodation request, please reference BRC-1.

Very truly yours,

MARK PESTRELLA Director of Public Works

SHARI AFSHARI Deputy Director

LeaD

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\Jessica\As Needed FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER FOR PW HQ\2020 - Rebid\REBID\01 RFP\01 RFP NOTICE 2-4-21.doc

Enc.

# LOS ANGELES COUNTY

# **PUBLIC WORKS**

# REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

# **FOR**

# FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)



Approved	February 18	, 2021	
MARK PESTRELLA			
Director of Public Works			
By:	Draw at Shari		
-	Deputy Director		

### REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

#### FOR

# FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### PART I

### <u>SECTION 1 – INTRODUCTION</u>

- A. Proposers' Conference
- B. Minimum Mandatory Requirements
- C. Contract Analyst
- D. Child Support Compliance Program
- E. County Rights and Responsibilities
- F. Defaulted Property Tax and Reduction Program
- G. GAIN and GROW Programs
- H. Indemnification and Insurance
- I. Injury and Illness Prevention Program
- J. Interpretation of Request for Proposals
- K. Jury Service Program
- L. County's Preference Programs
- M. Notification to County of Pending Acquisitions/Mergers by Proposing/Bidding Company
- N. Prompt Payment Program
- O. Proposer's Charitable Contributions Compliance
- P. Proposal Requirements and Contract Specifications
- Q. Security and Background Investigations
- R. Vendor Registration
- S. Time Off for Voting
- T. Local Small Business Enterprise/Social Enterprise/Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Utilization
- U. Proposer's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking
- V. Method of Payment and Required Information
- W. Proposer's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices
- X. Community Business Enterprise Participation
- Y. Prevailing Wage

### SECTION 2 – PROPOSAL PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

- A. Proposal Format and Content Requirements
- B. Proposal Submission

#### SECTION 3 – GENERAL CONDITIONS OF REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

- A. Acceptance or Rejection of Proposals
- B. Altering Solicitation Document
- C. County Responsibility
- D. Determination of Proposer Responsibility
- E. Disqualification of Proposers
- F. Gratuities
- G. Knowledge of Work to be Done
- H. Notice to Proposers Regarding the Public Records Act
- I. Notice to Proposers Regarding the County Lobbyist Ordinance
- J. Opening of Proposals
- K. Proposer Debarment
- L. Proposal Prices and Agreement of Figures
- M. Proposer's Safety Record
- N. Qualifications of Proposer
- O. Qualifications of Subcontractors
- P. Safely Surrendered Baby Law
- Q. Term of Proposals
- R. Truth and Accuracy of Representations
- S. Wages, Materials, and Other Costs
- T. Contractor Independence
- U. Conflict of Interest
- V. Acceptance of Terms and Conditions
- W. Contractors with Unresolved Disallowed Costs

# <u>SECTION 4 – EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS, AWARD, AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT</u>

- A. Award of Contract
- B. Final Contract Award by Board
- C. Evaluation of Proposals
- D. Pass/Fail Review
- E. Evaluation Criteria
- F. Negotiation

#### SECTION 5 – PROTEST POLICY

- A. Protest Policy Review Process
- B. Department Level Reviews
- C. Solicitation Requirements Review
- D. Place to Submit Requests for Review
- E. Disqualification Review
- F. Debriefing Process
- G. Proposed Contractor Selection Review Process
- H. County Independent Review

# <u>FORMS</u>

PW-1	Verification of Proposal
PW-2	Schedule of Prices
PW-3	County of Los Angeles Contractor Employee Jury Service Program
	Application for Exception and Certification Form
PW-4	Contractor's Industrial Safety Record
PW-5	Conflict of Interest Certification
PW-6	Proposer's Reference List
PW-7	Proposer's Equal Employment Opportunity Certification
PW-8	List of Subcontractors
PW-9	Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and
	Community Business Enterprise Firm/Organization Information Form
PW-10	GAIN and GROW Employment Commitment
PW-11	Transmittal Form to Request a Solicitation Requirements Review
PW-12	Charitable Contributions Certification
PW-13	Proposer's List of Terminated Contracts
PW-14	Proposer's Pending Litigations and Judgments
PW-15	Proposer's Insurance Compliance Affirmation
PW-16	Certification of Compliance with the County's Defaulted Property Tax
	Reduction Program
PW-17	Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy Certification
PW-18	Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices
	Certification
PW-19	Proposer's Compliance with Minimum Requirements Affirmation

# <u>ATTACHMENTS</u>

- County of Los Angeles Policy on Doing Business with Small Business Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County County of Los Angeles Lobbyist Ordinance 1.
- 2.
- 3.

#### PART II

# SAMPLE AGREEMENT FOR FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

# **EXHIBITS**

- A. Scope of Work
- A.1 Schedule of Prices [Successful Proposer's Form PW-2, will be incorporated here]
- B. Service Contract General Requirements
  - Section 1 Interpretation of Contract
  - Section 2 Standard Terms and Conditions Pertaining to Contract Administration
  - Section 3 Terminations/Suspensions
  - Section 4 General Conditions of Contract Work
  - Section 5 Indemnification and Insurance Requirements
  - Section 6 Contractor Responsibility and Debarment
  - Section 7 Compliance with County's Jury Service Program
  - Section 8 Safely Surrendered Baby Law Program
  - Section 9 Social Enterprise Preference Program
  - Section 10 Local Small Business Enterprise Preference Program
  - Section 11 Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Preference Program
  - Section 12 Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program
  - Section 13 Prevailing Wages
- C. Internal Revenue Service Notice 1015
- D. Safely Surrendered Baby Law Posters
- E. Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program
- F. Performance Requirements Summary
- G. Lockout Blockout Procedure and Policy
- H.1 HQ Complex Fire Alarm Devices
- H.2 HQ Complex Fire System Devices

#### PART I

### REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

#### **SECTION 1**

#### INTRODUCTION

# A. Proposers' Conference

There will be no Proposers Conference for this solicitation.

### B. Minimum Mandatory Requirements

Interested and qualified Proposers who can demonstrate their ability to successfully provide the required services outlined in Exhibit A, Scope of Work, of this RFP are invited to submit a Proposal, provided they meet the following requirement(s) at the time of Proposal submission:

# Subcontracting is not allowed for this service.

- 1. Proposer must have a minimum of 5 years of experience providing maintenance, repairs, monitoring, inspection, certification and adjustment services for fire alarms and fire sprinklers and related electrical and plumbing systems.
- 2. Proposer's managing employees must have a minimum of 5 years of experience managing the maintenance, repairs, monitoring, inspection, certification and adjustment services for fire alarms and fire sprinklers and related electrical and plumbing systems.
- 3. Proposer must submit a copy of a valid and active State of California issued Class C-10 Electrical Contractor license.
- 4. Proposer must submit a copy of a valid and active State of California issued Class C-16 Fire Protection Contractor License.
- 5. The contracted work in this RFP constitutes "public works" as defined in the California Labor Code Section 1720, requiring payment of prevailing wages pursuant to Section 13, Prevailing Wages, of the RFP. Please note that the services requested in this contract may include both prevailing wage and nonprevailing wage work. Proposers are required to pay prevailing wages as applicable to the contract work. Proposer and its subcontractors performing prevailing wage work must submit proof of a valid and active State of California Department of Industrial Relations Public Works Contractor Registration pursuant to Labor Code 1725.5. Pending registrations will not be accepted.

# C. Contract Analyst

Proposers are instructed not to contact any County personnel other than the Contract Analyst listed below regarding this solicitation. All contact regarding this RFP or any matter relating thereto must be in writing and may be mailed or e-mailed to:

Los Angeles County Public Works Business Relations and Contracts Division - 8th Floor P.O. Box 1460 Alhambra, CA 91802-1460

Attention Ms. Jessica Dunn E-Mail: jdunn@pw.lacounty.gov Telephone: (626) 458-4169

Or

Attention Mr. Jairo Flores E-Mail: <u>jflores@pw.lacounty.gov</u> Telephone: (626) 458-4069

If it is discovered that a Proposer contacted and received material information from any County personnel, other than the Contract Analysts named in the Notice of RFP and above, regarding this solicitation, the County, in its sole determination, may disqualify their Proposal from further consideration.

# D. <u>Child Support Compliance Program</u>

Proposers shall: 1) fully comply with all applicable State and Federal reporting requirements relating to employment reporting for its employees; and 2) comply with all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Assignment Orders and Notices of Assignment, and continue to maintain compliance during the term of any Contract that may be awarded pursuant to this solicitation. Failure to comply may be cause for termination of a Contract and/or initiation of debarment proceedings against the noncompliant Contractor (County Code, Chapter 2.202).

# E. County Rights and Responsibilities

The County has the right to amend this RFP by written addendum prior to the Proposal submission deadline. The County is responsible only for that which is expressly stated in this solicitation document and any authorized written addenda. Addendums shall be made available to each person or organization that attended the Proposers' Conference. Should an addendum(s) require additional information not previously requested, failure to address the requirements of such addendum may result in the Proposal not being considered, as determined in the sole discretion of the County. The County is not responsible for and shall not be bound

by any representations otherwise made by any individual acting or purporting to act on its behalf.

# F. <u>Defaulted Property Tax and Reduction Program</u>

- The resultant Contract from this RFP will be subject to the requirements of the County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program (Defaulted Tax Program) (County Code, Chapter 2.206). The successful Proposer should carefully read the Defaulted Tax Program Ordinance, Exhibit E. Proposers should carefully read the pertinent Defaulted Tax Program provisions in Part II, Exhibit B, Service Contract General Requirements, Section 11, Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program. The Defaulted Tax Program applies to both Contractors and their Subcontractors, if any.
- 2. Proposers shall be required to certify that they are in full compliance with the provisions of the Defaulted Tax Program and shall maintain compliance during the term of any Contract that may be awarded pursuant to this solicitation or shall certify that they are exempt from the Defaulted Tax Program by completing Certification of Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction (Form PW-16). Failure to maintain compliance, or to timely cure defects, may be cause for termination of a Contract or initiation of debarment proceedings against the noncompliant Contractor (County Code, Proposals that fail to comply with the certification Chapter 2.202). requirements of the Defaulted Tax Program will be considered nonresponsive and excluded from further consideration.

# G. GAIN and GROW Programs

As a threshold requirement for consideration for Contract award, Proposers shall demonstrate a proven record of hiring participants in the County's Department of Public Social Services Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) or General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Programs or shall attest to a willingness to consider GAIN/GROW participants for any future employment openings if they meet the minimum qualifications for that opening. Proposers shall attest to a willingness to provide employed GAIN/GROW participants access to the Proposers' employee mentoring program, if available, to assist these individuals in obtaining permanent employment and/or promotional opportunities.

Proposers who are unable to meet this requirement shall not be considered for Contract award. Proposers shall certify compliance on Form PW-10, GAIN and GROW Employment Commitment.

### H. Indemnification and Insurance

The successful Proposer will be required to comply with the indemnification provisions contained in Exhibit B, Section 5, Indemnification and Insurance Requirements. The Contractor will be required to procure, maintain, and provide

the County proof of insurance coverage for all programs of insurance along with associated amounts specified throughout the entire term of the proposed Contract without interruption or break in coverage.

# I. <u>Injury and Illness Prevention Program</u>

The successful Proposer will be required to comply with the State of California's Cal/OSHA's regulations. Section 3203 of Title 8 in the California Code of Regulations requires all California employers to have a written, effective Injury and Illness Prevention Program that addresses hazards pertaining to the particular workplace covered by the program.

# J. <u>Interpretation of Request for Proposals</u>

The definitions and other rules of interpretation set forth in Part II, Sample Agreement and Exhibit B, Section 1, Interpretation of Contract, also apply to interpretation of this RFP.

# K. Jury Service Program

- 1. The resultant Contract from this RFP will be subject to the requirements of the County's Contractor Employee Jury Service Ordinance (Jury Service Program, County Code, Chapter 2.203). Proposers should carefully read the pertinent jury service provisions in the Part II, Exhibit B, Service Contract General Requirements, Section 7, Compliance with County's Jury Service Program. The Jury Service Program applies to both Contractors and their Subcontractors, if any. Proposals that fail to comply with the requirements of the Jury Service Program will be considered nonresponsive and excluded from further consideration.
- 2. The Jury Service Program requires Contractors and their Subcontractors, if any, to have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than 5 days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that employees deposit any fees received for such jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deduct from the employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service. For purposes of the Jury Service Program, "employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of a Contractor, and "full-time" means 40 hours or more worked per week or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by the County; or 2) the Proposer has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Therefore, the Jury Service Program applies to all of a Contractor's full-time California employees, even those not working specifically on the County project. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of 90 days or less within a 12-month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program.

- There are two ways in which a Contractor might not be subject to the 3. Jury Service Program. The first is if the Contractor does not fall within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor." The Jury Service Program defines "Contractor" to mean a person, partnership, corporation, or other entity which has a Contract with the County or a Subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more County Contracts or Subcontracts. The second is if the Contractor meets one of the two exceptions to the Jury Service Program. The first exception concerns small businesses and applies to Contractors that have: 1) ten or fewer employees; and 2) annual gross revenues in the preceding 12 months which, if added to the annual amount of this proposed Contract is less than \$500,000; and 3) is not an "affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation." The second exception applies to Contractors that possess a collective bargaining agreement that expressly supersedes the provisions of the Jury Service Program. The Contractor is subject to any provision of the Jury Service Program not expressly superseded by the collective bargaining agreement.
- 4. If a Contractor does not fall within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if it meets any of the exceptions to the Jury Service Program, then the Contractor must so indicate in the Contractor Employee Jury Service Program Application for Exception and Certification Form (Form PW-3) and include with its submission all necessary documentation to support the claim, such as tax returns or a collective bargaining agreement, if applicable. Upon reviewing the Contractor's application, the County will determine, in its sole discretion, whether the Contractor falls within the definition of "Contractor" or meets any of the exceptions to the Jury Service Program. The County's decision will be final.

# L. <u>County's Preference Programs</u>

Angeles preference The County of Los has three programs. The Local Small Business Enterprise (LSBE), Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE), and Social Enterprise (SE). The Board of Supervisors encourages business participation in the County's contracting process by continually streamlining and simplifying our selection process and expanding opportunities for these businesses to compete for County opportunities. The Preference Programs (LSBE, DVBE, and SE) requires that a business must complete certification prior to requesting a preference in a solicitation. In no case shall the Preference Programs (LSBE, DVBE, and SE) price or scoring preference be combined with any other county preference programs to exceed 15 percent or \$150,000 in response to any County solicitation. Sanctions and financial penalties may apply to a business that knowingly, and with intent to defraud, seeks to obtain or maintain certification as a certified LSBE, DVBE, or SE when not qualified.

# 1. Local Small Business Enterprise Preference Program

- To the extent permitted by State and Federal law and when the price a. category is scored, the County will give Local SBE preference during the solicitation process to businesses that meet the definition of an LSBE, consistent with Chapter 2.204.030C.1 of the Los Angeles County Code. An LSBE is defined as a business: 1) certified by the State of California as a small business and has had its principal place of business located in Los Angeles County for at least 1 year; or 2) certified as a small business enterprise with other certifying agencies pursuant to the Department of Consumer and Business Affair's (DCBA) inclusion policy that: a) has its principal place of business located in Los Angeles County, and b) has revenues and meet the State's emplovee sizes that Department General Services requirements. The business must be certified by the DCBA as meeting the requirements set forth above prior to requesting the LSBE Preference in a solicitation.
- b. To apply for certification as an LSBE, businesses should contact the DCBA at http://dcba.lacounty.gov.
- c. Certified LSBEs may only request the preference if the certification process has been completed and certification is affirmed. Businesses must complete and submit Form PW-9, Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form and submit a letter of certification from the DCBA with their Proposal.
- d. Information about the State's small business enterprise certification regulations is in the California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Subchapter 8, Section 1896 et seq., and is also available on the California Department of General Services Office of Small Business Certification and Resources website at <a href="http://www.pd.dgs.ca.gov/smbus/default">http://www.pd.dgs.ca.gov/smbus/default</a>.

# 2. Social Enterprise Preference Program

- a. The County will give preference during the solicitation process to businesses that meet the definition of an SE, consistent with Chapter 2.205 of the Los Angeles County Code. An SE is defined as:
  - A business that qualifies as an SE and has been in operation for at least 1 year providing transitional or permanent employment to a Transitional Workforce or providing social, environmental and/or human justice services; and
  - ii. A business certified by the DCBA as an SE.

- b. Certified SE may only request the preference if the certification has been completed and certification is affirmed. Businesses must complete and submit Form PW-9, Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form and submit a letter of certification from the DCBA with their Proposal.
- c. Further information on SE also available on the DCBA's website at: http://dcba.lacounty.gov
- 3. Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Preference Program
  - a. The County will give preference during the solicitation process to businesses that meet the definition of a DVBE, consistent with Chapter 2.211 of the Los Angeles County Code. A DVBE vendor is defined as:
    - A business which is certified by the State of California as a DVBE; or
    - ii. A business which is verified as a Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business (SDVOSB) by the Veterans Administration.
    - iii. A business certified as DVBE with other certifying agencies pursuant to the DCBA inclusion policy that meets the criteria set forth by the agencies in 1 and 2 above.
  - b. The DCBA shall certify that a DVBE is currently certified by the State of California, by the U.S. Department of Veteran Affairs, or is determined by the DCBA inclusion policy that meets the criteria set forth by the agencies above.
  - c. Certified DVBE may only request the preference if the certification process has been completed and certification is affirmed. Businesses must complete and submit Form PW-9, Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form and submit a letter of certification from the DCBA with their Proposal.
  - d. Information about the State's DVBE certification regulations is found in the California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Subchapter 8, Section 1896 et seq., and is also available on the California Department of General Services Office of Disabled Veteran Business Certification and Resources Website at http://www.dgs.ca.gov/pd/Home.aspx.
  - e. Information on the Department of Veteran Affairs SDVOSB certification regulations is found in the Code of Federal

Regulations, 38CFR 74 and is also available on the Department of Veterans Affairs website at: http://www.vetbiz.gov.

# M. <u>Notification to County of Pending Acquisitions/Mergers by Proposing/Bidding Company</u>

The Proposer shall notify the County of any pending acquisitions/mergers of their company. This information shall be provided by the Proposer on Form PW-1, Verification of Proposal. The proposed Contract will only be awarded to the entity that submitted the Proposal. Any acquisitions and merger will be handled pursuant to Exhibit B, Section 2.B, Assignment and Delegation, and evaluated in accordance with the Board's policy regarding Contractors engaged in mergers and acquisitions. Failure of the Proposer to provide this information may eliminate its Proposal/bid from any further consideration.

# N. Prompt Payment Program

It is the intent of the County that Certified Local SBE receive prompt payment for services they provide to County departments. Prompt payment is defined as 15 calendar days after the receipt of an undisputed and approved invoice.

# O. Proposer's Charitable Contributions Compliance

California's "Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act" regulates receiving and raising charitable contributions. Among other requirements, those subject to the Charitable Purposes Act must register. The 2004 Nonprofit Integrity Act (SB 1262, Chapter 919) increases Charitable Purposes Act requirements. New rules cover California public benefit corporations, unincorporated associations, trustee entities, and may include similar foreign corporations doing business or holding property in California. Key Nonprofit Integrity Act requirements affect executive compensation, fundraising practices, and documentation. Charities with over \$2 million of revenues (excluding funds that must be accounted for to a governmental entity) have new audit requirements.

All prospective Contractors must determine if they receive or raise charitable contributions, which subject them to the Charitable Purposes Act and complete the certification form attached as Form PW-12. A completed Form PW-12 is a required part of any agreement with the County.

In Form PW-12, prospective Contractors certify either that:

1. They have determined now that they do not receive or raise charitable contributions regulated under the California Charitable Purposes Act (including the Nonprofit Integrity Act) but will comply if they become subject to coverage of those laws during the term of a County Contract; or

2. They are currently complying with their obligations under the Charitable Purposes Act, attaching a copy of their most recent filing with the Registry of Charitable Trusts.

Prospective County Contractors that do not complete Form PW-12 as part of the solicitation process may, in the County's sole discretion, be disqualified for Contract award. A County Contractor that fails to comply with its obligations under the Charitable Purposes Act is subject to either Contract termination or debarment proceedings or both (County Code, Chapter 2.202).

# P. Proposal Requirements and Contract Specifications

- 1. Persons who wish to Contract with the County may respond to this RFP by submitting a Proposal in the form described in the following Sections and Attachments. Proposers are instructed to carefully read these Terms, Requirements, Specifications, Conditions, Attachments, and Exhibits.
- 2. Requirements for Proposals are explained in Part I of this RFP.
- 3. The proposed Contract's specifications and requirements are fully described in Part II, Sample Agreement; any Exhibits; and Attachments. Proposers are also requested to review Attachment 1, Policy on Doing Business with Small Business; Attachment 2, Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County; and Attachment 3, County of Los Angeles Lobbyist Ordinance.
- 4. Dates and times of the Proposers' Conference and for the submission of Proposals are set forth in the Notice of Request for Proposals.

### Q. Security and Background Investigations

Background and security investigations of Contractor's staff may be required at the discretion of the County as a condition of beginning and continuing work under any resulting Contract. The cost of background checks is the responsibility of the Contractor.

# R. <u>Vendor Registration</u>

Proposers must register online with the County's web-based vendor registration system to facilitate the Contract award process. Registration can be accomplished online via the Internet by accessing the County's home page at <a href="https://camisvr.co.la.ca.us/webven/default.asp">https://camisvr.co.la.ca.us/webven/default.asp</a> and click on "New Registration". Being registered will assist the Proposer in receiving notifications of the release of County solicitations that may be of interest to the Proposer.

# S. Time Off for Voting

The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the time off for

voting law (Elections Code, Section 14000). Not less than 10 days before every Statewide election, every Contractor and Subcontractors shall keep posted conspicuously at the place of work, if practicable, or elsewhere where it can be seen as employees come or go to their place of work, a notice setting forth the provisions of Section 14000.

# T. <u>Local Small Business Enterprise/Social Enterprise/Disabled Veteran Business</u> Enterprise Utilization

When requested by the County, the Contractor shall provide a copy of their invoice, which includes expenditure information for subcontractors utilized for Contract work which provides information requested by the County, including but not limited to: subcontractor name, business address, telephone number, email address, each subcontractor's Local Small Business Enterprise (SBE) status, Social Enterprise (SE) status, and/or Disabled Veterans Business Enterprise (DVBE) status, as applicable, and the actual monetary amount of the Contract work the subcontractor has performed.

This information shall be transmitted to the County via methods specified by the County, which may include electronic submission by one of the following methods: utilizing electronic live (or dynamic) data, utilizing a County-designated third party software system, utilizing a County approved website, or utilizing other means approved by the County. The County may request subcontractor confirmation of receipt of payment.

The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure to the Contractor to comply with this Section. The parties agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is specified in Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary, and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for said amount.

If in the judgment of the Director of Public Works, or his designee, the Contractor is deemed to be in noncompliance with these terms and obligations, the Director or his designee, at his option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided in the Contract, may deduct and withhold liquidated damages from County's payment to the Contractor.

# U. <u>Proposer's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking</u>

On October 4, 2016, the County of Los Angeles Board of Supervisors approved a motion taking significant steps to protect victims of human trafficking by establishing a zero tolerance human trafficking policy. The policy prohibits contractors engaged in human trafficking from receiving Contract awards or performing services under a County Contract.

Contractors are required to complete Form PW-17, Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy Certification, certifying that they are in full compliance with the County's Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking provision as defined in Exhibit B, Section 2.OO, Compliance with County's Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy. Further, contractors are required to comply with the requirements under said provision for the term of any Contract awarded pursuant to this solicitation.

### V. Method of Payment and Required Information

The County may, at its sole discretion, determine the most appropriate, efficient, secure, and timely form of payment for any amounts due for goods and/or services provided under a Contract with the County. Proposers/Contractors further agree that the default form of payment shall be Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT) or direct deposit, unless an alternative method of payment is deemed appropriate by the Auditor-Controller (A-C).

Upon Contract award and at the request of the A-C and/or Public Works, the Contractor shall provide the A-C with electronic banking and related information for the Contractor and/or any other payee that the Contractor designates to receive payment pursuant to this Contract. Such electronic banking and related information includes, but is not limited to: bank account number and routing number, legal business name, valid taxpayer identification number, a working e-mail address capable of receiving remittance advices and other payment related correspondence, and any other information that the A-C determines is reasonably necessary to process the payment and comply with all accounting, record keeping, and tax reporting requirements.

Any provision of law, grant, or funding agreement requiring a specific form or method of payment other than EFT or direct deposit shall supersede this requirement with respect to those payments. Upon Contract award or at any time during the duration of the Contract, a contractor may submit a written request for an exemption to this requirement. Such request must be based on specific legal, business or operational needs and explain why the payment method designated by the A-C is not feasible and an alternative is necessary. The A-C, in consultation with Public Works, shall decide whether to approve exemption requests.

# W. <u>Proposer's Acknowledgement of County's Commitment to Fair Chance</u> Employment Hiring Practices

On May 29, 2018, the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors approved a Fair Chance Employment Policy in an effort to remove job barriers for individuals with criminal records. The policy requires businesses that contract with the County to comply with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952, Employment Discrimination: Conviction History Section 12952.

Contractors are required to complete Form PW-18, Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices Certification, certifying that they are in full compliance with Section 12952, as indicated in Section 2.RR, Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices, of Exhibit B. Further, contractors are required to comply with the requirements under Section 12952 for the term of any contract awarded pursuant to this solicitation.

#### Χ. Community Business Enterprise Participation

The County has adopted a CBE Program, which includes business enterprises owned by disabled veterans, disadvantaged business enterprises, and minority and women-owned business enterprises. The County has established an aspirational goal that 25 percent of all County contract dollars shall go to certified CBEs. All Proposers shall document good faith efforts it has taken to assure that CBEs are utilized when possible to provide supplies, equipment, technical services, and other services under this contract. The County will evaluate the Proposer's good faith efforts to meet the CBE participation goal by reviewing the Proposer's documentation. Suggested criteria include, but are not limited to, the following:

- 1. Proposer attended any preproposal meetings scheduled by the County to inform all Proposers of the CBE program requirements for the project.
- 2. Proposer identified and selected specific items of the project for which a subcontract could be awarded to be performed by CBEs to provide an opportunity for participation by those enterprises.
- 3. Proposer advertised, not less than ten calendar days before the date the proposals are due, in one or more daily or weekly newspapers, trade association publications, minority or trade oriented publications, trade journals, or other media specified by the County for CBEs that are interested in participating in the project. This paragraph applies only if the County gave public notice of the project not less than 15 calendar days prior to the date the proposals are due.
- 4. Proposer provided written notice of his or her interest in proposing on the project to certified CBEs not less than ten calendar days prior to the submittal of proposals.
- 5. Proposer followed up initial solicitations of interest by contacting the CBEs to determine with certainty whether the CBEs were interested in performing specific items of the project.
- 6. Proposer provided interested CBEs with information about the project and requirements for selected subconsultants.
- 7. Proposer requested assistance from minority and women community organizations; minority and women Contractor groups; local, state, or Fire Alarm and Sprinkler (BRC0000218)

federal minority and women business assistance offices; or other organizations that provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of minority or women business enterprises, if any are available. Proposer used the services and assistance of the Small Business Administration and Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce, the County of Los Angeles Department of Consumer and Business Affairs (dcba.lacounty.gov or (323) 881-3964), and other outreach agencies.

To obtain a list of firms that are certified by the County in the CBE Program, send an e-mail request to the County of Los Angeles Department of Consumer and Business Affairs: <a href="mailto:CBESBE@dcba.lacounty.gov">CBESBE@dcba.lacounty.gov</a>. For additional information, contact the County of Los Angeles Department of Consumer and Business Affairs (Small Business Services). The website is: dcba.lacounty.gov.

- 8. Proposer negotiated in good faith with the CBEs, and did not unjustifiably reject as unsatisfactory proposals prepared by any CBE.
- 9. Where applicable, the Proposer advised and made efforts to assist interested CBEs in obtaining bonds, lines of credit, or insurance required by these contract documents.
- 10. Proposer's efforts to obtain CBE participation could reasonably be expected by the County to produce a level of participation sufficient to meet the goals and requirements of the County.
- 11. Proposer commits to continue its good faith efforts to include in considering CBE participation throughout the term of the contract. County shall be notified of any future additions in CBE participation.
- 12. Proposer is a certified CBE.
- 13. The Proposer's CBE participation shall be reflected in the CBE Form.
- 14. Public Works will answer questions from Proposers regarding CBE participation.

The County strongly encourages participation by CBEs; however, the final selection will be made without regard to race, color, creed, or gender. The final selection will be based on the Proposer's ability to provide the best service and value to the County.

# Y. <u>Prevailing Wage</u>

The Contractor and Subcontractors, if any, shall not be qualified to bid on, be listed in a bid Proposal, subject to the requirements of Section 4104 of the Public Contract Code or engage in the performance of any Contract for public

work, as defined in the Labor Code, unless currently registered and qualified to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5. It is not a violation of this section for an unregistered Contractor to submit a bid that is authorized by Section 7029.1 of the Business and Professions Code or by Section 10164 or 20103.5 of the Public Contract Code, provided the Contractor is registered to perform public work pursuant to Section 1725.5 at the time the Contract is awarded.

The County shall not accept any Proposal nor award any Contract to perform work without proof of the Proposer and Subcontractor's current DIR registration. A copy of the confirmed registration from the DIR must be attached to the Proposal. Proposals submitted by an unregistered Contractor shall be a basis for considering the Proposal nonresponsive with limited exceptions from this requirement for bid purposes only under applicable Labor Law.

An inadvertent error in listing an unregistered Subcontractor pursuant to Labor Code Section 1725.5 in a bid Proposal shall be grounds for considering the bid nonresponsive, unless:

- 1. The Subcontractor is registered prior to the bid opening.
- 2. Within 24 hours after the bid opening, the Subcontractor is registered and has paid the penalty registration fee specified in subparagraph (E) of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 1725.5.

The Director of the California DIR has established the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, type of worker, or mechanic needed to execute Public Works and improvements. The current general prevailing wage rate determinations are available at <a href="https://www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/pwd/index.htm">www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/pwd/index.htm</a>. The Contractor is required to pay its agents and employees the applicable, current prevailing wage rate and is responsible for selecting the classification of workers required to perform this service.

#### SECTION 2

#### PROPOSAL PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION

# A. <u>Proposal Format and Content Requirements</u>

Proposals shall be bound and presented in the sequence, with the content tabbed and paginated in the format stated below. Failure to provide the required information or to strictly comply with these guidelines may be a basis for rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive at the County's sole discretion:

# 1. Title page

The title page shall show the Proposer's name, title of the service requested, local address, telephone number, and date of submittal.

#### Table of Contents

A comprehensive Table of Contents shall list all materials included in the Proposal.

#### Letter of Transmittal

A person legally authorized to enter into Contracts for the Proposer shall sign the Letter of Transmittal. The letter must include a brief statement of the Proposer's understanding of the work to be accomplished and a list of names of individuals authorized to make representations for the Proposer, their titles, addresses, e-mail addresses, and telephone numbers.

# 4. Support Documents for Corporations and Limited Liability Companies

### a. Corporations

Proposer must provide a copy of the corporation's "Certificate of Good Standing" with the State of California or state of incorporation and the most recent "Statement by Domestic (or Foreign) Stock Corporation" as filed with the California Secretary of State or state of incorporation. The "Statement of Information" must list the corporate officers. If Proposer's most recent Statement has only the "No change in information" box checked, the Proposer must also submit the most recent endorsed "Statement of Information," which includes a list of corporate officers.

### b. Limited Liability Companies

Proposer must provide a copy of the most recent "Statement by Domestic (or Foreign) Stock Corporation" as filed with the California Secretary of State or state of incorporation. If Proposer's most recent Statement has only the "No change in information" box checked, the Proposer must also submit the most

recent endorsed "Statement of Information," which includes a list of corporate officers. The "Statement of Information" must list the corporate officers.

# 5. Experience

# FAILURE TO PREPARE AND INCLUDE AN EXPERIENCE SECTION MAY RESULT IN DISQUALIFICATION OF THE PROPOSAL.

Proposer's capabilities and experience shall be described comprehensively in order to provide for a meaningful evaluation and assessment. The narrative should discuss each of the following subject areas:

- Background
- Organization (provide a chart or outline of the firm's organizational structure showing the roles of all personnel involved with this Contract, if awarded, identifying each by name/position)
- Identify the roles of and submit resumes for the firm, principals, managing employees, on-site supervisors, other key staff, presenters, Subcontractors, and any other staff involved with this Contract, if awarded
- Provide additional information for staff involved with this Contract, if awarded, with specific information regarding length and quality of experience providing similar services as described in Exhibit A, Scope of Work
- Demonstrate how the Proposer complies with requirements outlined in Part I, Section 1.B, Minimum Mandatory Requirements.

#### 6. Work Plan

# FAILURE TO PREPARE AND INCLUDE A WORK PLAN MAY RESULT IN DISQUALIFICATION OF THE PROPOSAL.

Describe comprehensively and in detail how the service will be performed to meet or exceed the requirements of Exhibit A, Scope of Work. Prepare and include a staffing plan that specifically describes the number of staff who will be committed to the project and their qualifications. If possible, list them by name. Describe and include the schedules, procedures, techniques, and methods that will be employed in meeting the objectives outlined in the Scope of Work. These may include personnel management, training, subcontracting, emergency and contingency planning, recruitment and replacement, supervision, supplies, equipment, uniforms, identification badges, safety, communications, and quality control.

The County may award higher points to the proposers that successfully demonstrated the following in their proposal:

- a. Specific Fire Alarm and Sprinkler plan when modifications or replacement of existing systems are necessary.
- b. Specific plan for maintenance and inspection of fire alarm, fire sprinkler, and/or other equipment.
- c. Detailed list of Subcontractors and their roles to execute work plans.
- d. Specific work plan and method for abatement of any asbestos found in fire proofing material while installing fire sprinklers and or other equipment.
- e. Specific plan used to record changes and maintain records of drawings and inspection results.
- f. Detailed approach to doing work in an operational facility to minimize impact to the ongoing operation.

The staffing plan must designate a qualified quality control inspector (see Quality Assurance, Section 7 below).

# 7. Quality Assurance Program

Describe Proposer's Quality Assurance Program (Program) that will be utilized by the Proposer as a self-monitoring tool to ensure that these services are performed in accordance with the County's Contract requirements and recommendations. The Program must ensure service deliveries outlined in Exhibit A, Scope of Work, are completed in a timely manner, the services will be free of defects, and how those results will be achieved. The Program must comprehensively address the Proposer's organizational process for consistently delivering those requirements.

The Proposer's staffing plan must include a qualified inspector to monitor compliance with the Program and deal with customer complaints and inquiries.

At a minimum, the Program outlined in your Proposal shall address in detail:

a. Policies and Procedures – Quality control procedures for the Proposer, Subcontractors, if any, and suppliers must be described. If a Subcontractor is to perform work, the Program must detail how that Subcontractor will interface with the Proposer and how the Proposer will ensure that the Subcontractor complies with the Program.

- b. Inspection Fundamentals The Proposer shall provide samples of forms that outline required operations and quality levels. The Proposal must indicate the Proposer's inspection schedules, a methodology to correct deficiencies, level of supervision, and how the inspections are to be performed. The Proposal shall document the name, authority, relevant experience, and qualifications of the person with overall responsibility for the inspection system.
- c. Quality Control Documentation, Review, and Reporting The Program shall describe and list the records to be maintained. The Program shall detail how the Proposer will maintain inspection records and make them available to the County.

### 8. Subcontractors

No Subcontracting is allowed for this service.

#### 9. Licenses and Certifications

Submit copies of the Proposer's, valid and active State of California-issued Class C-10 Electrical Contractor's License and Class C-16 Fire Protection Contractor's License, at the time of proposal submission, required to perform the work.

#### 10. Insurance

Submit completed and signed Form PW-15, Proposer's Insurance Compliance Affirmation, acknowledging that the Proposer will comply with all provisions set forth in Exhibit B, Section 5, Indemnification and Insurance Requirements, of this Request for Proposals if awarded the Contract. In Form PW-15, Proposer affirms that the Proposer will procure, maintain, and provide the County with proof of insurance and coverage as specified by this Request for Proposals throughout the entire term of the proposed Contract, without interruption or break in coverage.

#### 11. Forms List

Complete and submit the following forms, which are included in the RFP package:

PW-1	Verification of Proposal
PW-2	Schedule of Prices
PW-3	County of Los Angeles Contractor Employee Jury Service Program Application for Exception and Certification Form
PW-4	Contractor's Industrial Safety Record
PW-5	Conflict of Interest Certification
	Fire Alarm and Sprinkler

PW-6	Proposer's Reference List
PW-7	Proposer's Equal Employment Opportunity Certification
PW-8	List of Subcontractors
PW-9	Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and Community Business Enterprise Firm/Organization Information Form
PW-10	GAIN and GROW Employment Commitment
PW-11	Transmittal Form to Request a Solicitation Requirements Review (Submit only if requesting a review. If requesting a review, please submit form as early as possible but no later than ten business days of issuance of this RFP to the listed Contract Analyst.)
PW-12	Charitable Contributions Certification
PW-13	Proposer's List of Terminated Contracts
PW-14	Proposer's Pending Litigations and Judgments
PW-15	Proposer's Insurance Compliance Affirmation
PW-16	Certification of Compliance with the County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program
PW-17	Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy Certification
PW-18	Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices Certification
PW-19	Proposer's Compliance with the Minimum Requirements Affirmation

(Proposer should note that any change, edit, deletion, etc., of these forms by the Proposer may subject the Proposer's Proposal to disqualification, at the sole discretion of the County.)

#### 12. Additional Information

Additional information that is not presented elsewhere and is essential to a fair evaluation must appear in the last section of the Proposal and be labeled "Additional Information." If there is no additional information the Proposer wishes to present, this section will consist of the statement: "There is no additional information we wish to present."

# B. Proposal Submission

Submission of hard copy proposals will not be accepted.

# PROPOSALS MUST BE SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY USING THE FOLLOWING METHOD:

Proposals must be submitted electronically on <a href="www.bidexpress.com">www.bidexpress.com</a>, a secure online bidding service website. To submit your proposals electronically, register with BidExpress, by the due date. A new registration page must be signed, notarized, and received by BidExpress Customer Support for processing before the due date. There is a nominal service fee to use BidExpress.

Please note, each upload of file in BidExpress is limited to 10 MB per file up to 50 files for a total of 500 MB. Proposers shall plan ahead and allow sufficient time to account for the file size limitation before the proposal submission deadline to complete the uploading of proposal files.

Proposals received after the closing date and time specified in the Notice of Request for Proposals will be rejected by Public Works as nonresponsive.

#### **SECTION 3**

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS OF REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS

# A. <u>Acceptance or Rejection of Proposals</u>

The right is reserved to reject any or all Proposals that, in the judgment of the Board or Director, are not in the best interests of the County/Public Works/Special Districts. The County further reserves the right to cancel this request for Proposals at any time at its sole discretion. In the event of any such rejection of Proposals or cancellation of this solicitation, the County will not be liable for any costs incurred in connection with the preparation and submittal of a Proposal.

Proposals signed by an agent other than the president and secretary of a corporation or a member of a general copartnership must be submitted with a power of attorney or corporate resolution, certified by the secretary or assistant secretary, authorizing such signature; otherwise, the Proposal may be rejected as unauthorized and nonresponsive.

No Proposal will be considered unless the Proposer submits a Proposal for all requested items. If the solicitation document requests multiple quotations, no Proposal will be considered unless the Proposer submits a price on all items within each category; however, the solicitation document may not require the Proposer to submit a price on all of the categories.

# B. <u>Altering Solicitation Document</u>

The wording of the solicitation document shall not be changed. Any additions, conditions, limitations, or provisions inserted by the Proposer will render their Proposal irregular and may cause its rejection as nonresponsive.

# C. County Responsibility

The County will not be responsible for representation made by any of its officers or employees prior to the execution of the proposed Contract unless such understanding or representation is included in the proposed Contract.

### D. <u>Determination of Proposer Responsibility</u>

- A responsible Proposer is a Proposer who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness as well as quality, fitness, capacity, and experience to satisfactorily perform the proposed Contract. It is the County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.
- 2. Proposers are hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code, the County may determine whether the Proposer is responsible based on a review of the Proposer's performance on any Contracts including, but not limited to, County Contracts. Particular attention will be given to violations of labor laws related to employee

compensation and benefits and evidence of false claims made by the Proposer against public entities. Labor law violations which are the fault of Subcontractors and of which the Proposer had no knowledge shall not be the basis of a determination that the Proposer is not responsible.

- 3. The County may declare a Proposer to be nonresponsible for purposes of the proposed Contract if the Board, in its discretion, finds that the Proposer has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a Contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County; (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Proposer's quality, fitness, or capacity to perform a Contract with the County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same; (3) committed an act or omission which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty; or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.
- 4. If there is evidence that the highest-rated Proposer may not be responsible, Public Works will notify the Proposer in writing of the evidence relating to the Proposer's responsibility and its intention to recommend to the Board that the Proposer be found not responsible. Public Works will provide the Proposer and/or the Proposer's representative with an opportunity to present evidence as to why the Proposer should be found to be responsible and to rebut evidence, which is the basis for Public Works' recommendation.
- 5. If the Proposer presents evidence in rebuttal to Public Works, Public Works will evaluate the merits of such evidence, and based on that evaluation, make a recommendation to the Board. The final decision concerning the responsibility of the Proposer will reside with the Board.
- 6. These terms shall also apply to any proposed Subcontractors of Proposer on County Contracts.

# E. <u>Disqualification of Proposers</u>

More than one Proposal from an individual, firm, partnership, corporation, or association under the same or different names will not be considered. Reasonable grounds for believing that any Proposer has an interest in more than one Proposal for the work contemplated may cause the rejection of all Proposals in which such Proposer has interest on the basis of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness. If there is reason for believing that collusion exists among the Proposers, such collusion by the participants may be cause for the rejection of their Proposals or future Proposals on the basis of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness and may subject such Proposers to debarment.

### F. Gratuities

- 1. It is improper for any County officer, employee, or agent to solicit consideration, in any form, from a Proposer with the implication, suggestion, or statement that the Proposer's provision of the consideration may secure more favorable treatment for the Proposer in the award of the proposed Contract or that the Proposer's failure to provide such consideration may negatively affect the County's consideration of the Proposer's submission. A Proposer shall not offer or give, either directly or through an intermediary, consideration, in any form, to a County officer, employee, or agent for the purpose of securing favorable treatment with respect to the award of the proposed Contract.
- 2. A Proposer shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer, employee, or agent to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861. Failure to report such a solicitation may result in the Proposer's submission being rejected on the basis of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness.
- 3. Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash; discounts; services; and the provision of travel, entertainment, or tangible gifts.

# G. Knowledge of Work to be Done

By submitting a Proposal, Proposer shall be held to have carefully read this RFP, all attachments, and exhibits; satisfied themselves before the delivery of their Proposal as to their ability to meet all of the requirements and difficulties attending the execution of the proposed work; and agreed that if awarded a Contract, no claim will be made against the County based on this RFP including, without limitation, claims based on any ambiguity or misunderstanding. Furthermore, the Proposer has carefully examined the location(s) of the proposed work, and is familiar with all of the physical and climatic conditions, and makes this Proposal solely upon the Proposer's own knowledge. The Proposer has carefully examined these specifications and requirements, both in general and in detail, any drawings attached, and any additional communications sent and makes their Proposal in accordance therewith. If Proposer's Proposal is accepted, the Proposer will enter into a written Contract with the County for the performance of the proposed work and will accept payment based on the prices shown in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, as full compensation for work performed. It is understood and agreed that the quantities set forth in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, and this RFP are only estimates, and the unit prices will apply to the actual quantities, whatever they may be.

# H. Notice to Proposers Regarding the Public Records Act

- 1. Responses to this solicitation shall become the exclusive property of the County. Absent extraordinary circumstances, the recommended Proposer's Proposal will become a matter of public record when (1) Contract negotiations are complete; (2) Department receives a letter from the recommended Proposer's authorized officer that the negotiated Contract is the firm offer of the recommended Proposer; and (3) Department releases a copy of the recommended Proposer's Proposal in response to a Notice of Intent to Request a Proposed Contractor Selection Review under Board Policy No. 5.055. Notwithstanding the above, absent extraordinary circumstances, all Proposals will become a matter of public record when the Department's Proposer recommendation appears on the Board agenda. Exceptions to disclosure are those parts or portions of all Proposals that are justifiably defined as business or trade secrets, and plainly marked by the Proposer as "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary."
- 2. The County shall not, in any way, be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such record or any parts thereof, if disclosure is required or permitted under the California Public Records Act or otherwise by law. A blanket statement of confidentiality or the marking of each page of the Proposal as confidential shall not be deemed sufficient notice of exception. The Proposers must specifically label only those provisions of their respective Proposal which are "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary" in nature. Only those provisions labeled as "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary" in nature at the time of Proposal submission will be accepted. The Proposers will not be granted opportunity to make any change or label any portion of their respective Proposal as "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary" after the submission deadline of the Proposals.
- 3. In the event County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a Proposal marked "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary," Proposer agrees to defend and indemnify County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in connection with any requested action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

### I. Notice to Proposers Regarding the County Lobbyist Ordinance

The Board has enacted an ordinance regulating the activities of persons who lobby County officials. This ordinance, referred to as the "Lobbyist Ordinance," defines a County Lobbyist and imposes certain registration requirements upon individuals meeting the definition. The complete text of the ordinance can be found in Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.160. In effect, each person, corporation, or other entity that seeks a County permit, license, franchise, or Contract must certify compliance with the ordinance. As part of this solicitation process, it will be

the responsibility of each Proposer to review the ordinance independently as the text of the ordinance is not contained in this RFP. Each person, corporation, or other entity submitting a response to this solicitation, must certify that each County Lobbyist, as defined by Los Angeles County Code, Section 2.160.010, retained by the Proposer is in full compliance with Chapter 2.160 of the Los Angeles County Code and each County Lobbyist is **not** on the Executive Office's List of Terminated Registered Lobbyist. The Proposer's signature on the Proposal submission is its certification that it is in full compliance with Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.160. See Attachment 3 regarding County Lobbyist.

# J. Opening of Proposals

Proposals will not be publicly opened.

# K. <u>Proposer Debarment</u>

- 1. The Proposer is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code, the County may debar the Proposer from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on other County Contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed 5 years but may exceed 5 years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstance, and the County may terminate any or all of the Proposer's existing Contracts with County, if the Board finds, in its discretion, that the Proposer has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of a Contract with the County or a nonprofit corporation created by the County; (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on the Proposer's quality, fitness, or capacity to perform a Contract with the County or any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same; (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty; or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other public entity.
- If there is evidence that the highest-rated Proposer may be subject to debarment, Public Works will notify the Proposer in writing of the evidence, which is the basis for the proposed debarment, and will advise the Proposer of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.
- 3. The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Proposer and/or the Proposer's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board will prepare a tentative proposed decision, which will contain a recommendation regarding whether the Proposer should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Proposer and Public Works shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board.

- 4. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are received, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board. The Board shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
- 5. If a Proposer has been debarred for a period longer than 5 years, that Proposer may, after the debarment has been in effect for at least 5 years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that the Proposer has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of the County.
- 6. The Contractor Hearing Board will consider requests for review of a debarment determination only where (1) the Proposer has been debarred for a period longer than 5 years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least 5 years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, the Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by the Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedure as for a debarment hearing.
- 7. The Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision will contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. The Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board. The Board will have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board.
- 8. These terms shall also apply to proposed Subcontractors of Proposer on County Contracts.
- 9. Attachment 2 is the link to a Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County.

# L. <u>Proposal Prices and Agreement of Figures</u>

If the total amount arrived at by multiplying the unit price times the quantity does not agree with the total amount entered for the item or if the total amount is not entered, the unit price and the corrected total amount will be considered as representing the Proposer's intentions. If the total amount is entered for the item, but not the unit price, the unit price will be that which is derived by dividing the total amount proposed for the item by the number of units in the item as representing the Proposer's intentions. If the items are incorrectly calculated, the corrected total will be considered as representing the Proposer's intentions.

# M. <u>Proposer's Safety Record</u>

A review of the Proposer's safety record will be made before the award. Proposers are required to submit this information, with their Proposal, on Form PW-4, Contractor's Industrial Safety Record form provided. Nonsubmission or an adverse finding as to the Proposer's safety record may be cause for rejection of the Proposal on the basis of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness.

# N. Qualifications of Proposer

No award will be made to any Proposer who cannot give satisfactory assurance as to its ability to carry out the intended Contract, based both on financial strength and experience as a Contractor on work of the nature contemplated in the proposed Contract. Proposers are encouraged to submit records of work of similar nature, size, or extent to that proposed under these specifications and requirements. A reasonable inquiry to determine the responsibility of a Proposer will be conducted. The unreasonable failure of a Proposer to promptly supply information in connection with such inquiry including, but not limited to, information regarding past performance, financial stability, and ability to perform on schedule, may be grounds for a determination of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness with respect to such Proposer. Unfamiliarity with the type of work required by Public Works may be cause for rejection of the Proposal on the basis of nonresponsibility and/or nonresponsiveness.

# O. Qualifications of Subcontractors

No subcontracting is allowed for this service.

### P. Safely Surrendered Baby Law

The Proposer shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor, if any, to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The fact sheet is set forth in Part II, Exhibit D, of this solicitation document and is also available on the Internet at www.babysafela.org for printing purposes.

# Q. Term of Proposals

All Proposals shall be firm offers and may not be withdrawn for a period of 270 days following the deadline for submission of Proposals.

# R. Truth and Accuracy of Representations

False, misleading, incomplete, or deceptively unresponsive statements in connection with a Proposal will be sufficient cause for the rejection of the Proposal. The evaluation and determination in this area will be at the Director's sole judgment and the Director's judgment will be final.

# S. <u>Wages, Materials, and Other Costs</u>

It is the responsibility of the Proposer to calculate the Proposal price to take into consideration a possible escalation of wages, materials, and other costs during the Contract period. The Board, County, Public Works, District(s), or Director make no representations regarding future costs or the rate of wages that may become necessary to pay employees of the Contractor for the work performed during the Contract period.

# T. <u>Contractor Independence</u>

A Proposer or its subsidiary or Subcontractor (Proposer), is prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Proposer has provided advice or consultation for the solicitation. A Proposer is also prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Proposer has developed or prepared any of the solicitation materials on behalf of the County. A violation of this provision shall result in the disqualification of the Proposer from participation in the County solicitation or the termination or cancellation of any resultant County contract. This provision shall survive the expiration, or other termination of this Agreement.

## U. <u>Conflict of Interest</u>

Proposer shall comply with the provisions under County Ordinance 2.180. Failure to comply with this Paragraph may be considered a breach of contract.

Notwithstanding any other section of the Los Angeles County Code, the County shall not contract with, and shall reject any bid or proposal submitted by, the persons or entities specified below, unless the Board of Supervisors finds that special circumstances exist, which justify the approval of such contract:

- 1. Employees of the county or of the public agencies for which the Board of Supervisors is the governing body;
- 2. Profit-making firms or businesses in which employees described in subparagraph 1 above serve as officers, principals, partners or major shareholders;
- 3. Persons who, within the immediately preceding 12 months, came within the provisions of subparagraph 1 above, and who:

- a. Were employed in positions of substantial responsibility in the area of service to be performed by the contract; or
- b. Participated in any way in developing the contract or its service specifications; and
- 4. Profit-making firms or businesses in which the former employees, described in subparagraph 3 above, serve as officers, principals, partners or major shareholders.

# V. <u>Acceptance of Terms and Conditions</u>

Each Proposer understands and agrees that submission of Proposals in response to this RFP constitutes acknowledgment and acceptance of, and willingness to comply with, all terms and conditions of this RFP, including all addenda to the RFP.

## W. Contractors with Unresolved Disallowed Costs

If Proposer's/Bidder's compliance with a County contract has been reviewed by the A-C within the last 10 years, Proposer/Bidder must not have unresolved questioned costs identified by the A-C in an amount over \$100,000.00 that are confirmed to be disallowed costs by the contracting County department and remain unpaid for a period of six months or more from the date of disallowance, unless such disallowed costs are the subject of current good faith negotiations to resolve the disallowed costs, in the opinion of the contracting County department.

#### **SECTION 4**

# EVALUATION OF PROPOSALS, AWARD, AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

### A. Award of Contract

Subject to the right of the Board to make the ultimate decisions concerning the award of Contracts, the County intends to award a Contract to the highest-rated Proposer or Proposers based on the evaluation criteria in Part I, Section 4.E, Evaluation Criteria, whose Proposal(s) provide(s) the most beneficial program and price with all other factors considered. The County retains the right to select a Proposal other than the Proposal receiving the highest number of points, if County determines, in its sole discretion, another Proposal is the most overall qualified, cost-effective, responsive, responsible, and in the best interest of the County. The recommended awardee shall sign and return the Agreement within 14 calendar days of its mailing to the recommended awardee for signature by Public Works. The recommended awardee shall submit copies of its proof of insurance coverage, within 14 days after Board approval of the proposed Contract or at least 14 days prior to the proposed Contract's start date, whichever occurs last. Work under the proposed Contract cannot begin before proof of valid insurance coverage is submitted to Public Works.

# B. Final Contract Award by Board

Notwithstanding a recommendation by Public Works, the Board retains the right to exercise its judgment concerning the selection of a Proposal, the terms of any resultant Contract/agreement, and to determine which Proposal best serves the interests of the County. The Board is the ultimate decision-making body and makes the final determinations necessary to arrive at a decision to award, or not award, a Contract, or to award a Contract to a Proposer other than the highest-rated Proposer.

#### C. Evaluation of Proposals

- All responses to this RFP become the property of the County. Upon receipt
  of the Proposal as specified and evaluation of Proposals in accordance with
  the evaluation criteria set forth below, Public Works may recommend the
  award of a Contract to one or more of those submitting Proposals.
  The proposed Contract may be submitted to the Board for consideration and
  possible approval.
- 2. The County may require whatever evidence it deems necessary to determine the Proposer's overall and specific abilities to meet the requirements of proposed Contract over the entire Contract term. This determination will be based on, but not limited to, an evaluation of the Proposer's experience, personnel, financial stability and resources, work plan, cost to perform requested services, and staffing plan.

- 3. The County reserves the sole right to judge the Proposer's written and oral representations and to review, evaluate, and select the successful Proposal(s).
- 4. The County may make on-site inspections of Proposer's current jobs and/or facilities.
- 5. The County, in its sole discretion, may elect to waive any error or informalities in the form of a Proposal or any other disparity, if, as a whole, the Proposal substantially complies with the RFP's requirements.
- 6. The County may utilize the services of appropriate experts to assist in the evaluation process.

# D. Pass/Fail Review

Proposals will be reviewed on a Pass/Fail basis concerning the items listed below. Proposals not meeting all of these requirements may be rejected as nonresponsive:

- 1. Proposer was submitted electronically using the BidExpress method described in Part I, Section 2.B, Proposal Submission. Any Proposal received after the closing date and time specified in the Notice of Request for Proposals will be rejected.
- 2. Proposer has demonstrated that it complies with all minimum requirements as outlined in Part I, Section 1.B, Minimum Mandatory Requirements, and has submitted a completed and signed Form PW-19.
- 3. Proposer submitted information regarding Experience and Work Plan as outlined in Part I, Section 2.A
- 4. Proposer have completed and signed all appropriate forms.
- 5. The County will not allow any Proposer's exceptions, additions, conditions, limitations, modifications or provisions to the RFP and Contract.

# E. Evaluation Criteria

All Proposals will receive a composite score (rating) and be ranked in numerical sequence from high to low based on the following criteria:

1. Proposed Price (50 points)

The proposed price should accurately reflect the Proposer's cost of providing the required products and services and any profit expected during the Contract term. Prior to scoring, the proposed prices must be adjusted in accordance with the LSBE, DVBE, or SE Preference Programs, as applicable.

LSBE, DVBE, or SE Preference Programs: To the extent permitted by State and Federal law, should one or more of the bidders qualify for the County's Preference Programs stated in Part I of Form PW-9, Request for County's Preference Programs Consideration and CBE Firm/Organization Information Form, the price component points will be adjusted prior to scoring as follows: 15 percent of the lowest price proposed will be calculated, which shall not exceed \$150,000, and that amount will be deducted from the prices submitted by all LSBE, DVBE, or SE Bidders who requested and were granted the LSBE, DVBE, or SE Preference. The LSBE, DVBE, or SE Preference will not reduce or change the Proposer's payment, which is based on the Proposer's bid amount.

Subject to such adjustment(s), the lowest Total Adjusted Proposed Annual Price quoted in the Schedule of Prices (Form PW-2) will receive the full weight of this evaluated item. Other Proposals will receive a prorated score calculated as follows: divide the lowest Total Adjusted Proposed Annual Price by each other Proposer's Total Adjusted Proposed Annual Price and multiply the result by the maximum possible points for this evaluation criterion. The Proposal with the lowest Total Adjusted Proposed Annual Price may not necessarily be awarded a Contract.

# 2. Performance History/References (5 points)

#### a. Potential Points

Public Works will attempt to obtain the required number of Proposer's references for overall satisfaction with Proposer's services, with priority given to services provided in the following order: County of Los Angeles departments, other counties, cities, governmental entities, nonprofit entities, private companies, etc. Proposer may receive up to a maximum of 5/3 points for each responding reference up to a total of 3 responding references. On Form PW-6, Proposer's Reference List, Proposers must identify all Contracts with the County of Los Angeles during the previous 3 years and must identify County's Contacts for each Contract. Public Works reserves the right to utilize any reference of Proposer, County or other, listed or not listed. Proposer shall receive zero points for each of the minimum required references not received.

#### b. Potential Deductions

In addition to the references provided, the review will include the Contractor Alert Reporting Database (CARD), if applicable, reflecting past performance history on County or other Contracts. If references fail to substantiate Proposer's description of services provided; references fail to support that Proposer has a continuing pattern of providing capable, productive, and skilled personnel and services; or a significant unacceptable weakness in references may result in a low or zero score. Additionally, a Proposer's unacceptable

performance on another County Contract(s), as documented by Contractor Alert Reporting Database (CARD) by an unfavorable reference, may result in point deductions up to 100 percent of the total points awarded in this evaluation category. A score of zero in this evaluation category may result in rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive.

References may be contacted by telephone, facsimile, mail, express delivery, or e-mail. It is the Proposer's responsibility to ensure that accurate and timely contact information is included in the Proposal. Public Works will ordinarily not make repeated attempts to contact references and will ordinarily not contact the Proposer to correct bad phone numbers, etc. It is the Proposer's responsibility to ensure that its references respond promptly to Public Works' requests for information.

### 3. Experience (25 points)

Proposers will be evaluated on the Experience submitted as part of Section 2.A.5 (Experience). The evaluators may give reduced scores to any Proposer that omits or fails to sufficiently address any of the items specified in Section 2.A.5 of this RFP. Failure to demonstrate the minimum lengths of experience performing the service may result in rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive.

The evaluators may award higher points for the higher quality and quantity of experience of the Proposer, its key personnel, supervising employees, and Subcontractors, if any, in providing the requested services to organizations. Greater weight will be given to services provided to agencies of similar size and nature. The evaluators may consider the Proposer's description of its capabilities, resumes of key personnel (Part I, Section 2.A.5), and any other relevant information including, but not limited to, pending litigation and judgments and a review of terminated Contract(s) reported on Form PW-13, Proposer's List of Terminated Contracts. The evaluators may consider the safety record of the Proposer and any Subcontractors to ensure that they have provided services in a safe manner. Significant unacceptable weakness in quality or quantity of experience may result in a low or zero score. A score of zero in this evaluation category may result in rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive.

#### 4. Work Plan (20 points)

Proposers will be evaluated on the Work Plan submitted as part of Section 2.A.6 (Work Plan). The evaluators may give reduced scores to any Work Plan that omits or fails to sufficiently address any of the items specified in Section 2.A.6 of this RFP. Evaluation and scoring of the Proposer's Work Plan will be based on the extent to which it demonstrates that the Proposer is likely to meet or exceed the performance requirements set forth in Exhibit A, Scope of Work; to demonstrate creativity and innovation that exceed the minimum requirements of the Scope of Work; to render timely

and responsive service to Public Works; to respond to contingencies and emergencies; and to provide a professional level of quality in the service and work product. The highest scores will be awarded to the most comprehensive and detailed work plans that are highly likely to lead the Contractor to exceed minimum work requirements.

The evaluators will award higher scores to work plans that commit to specific staffing levels and staff qualifications that exceed the requirements of the work.

Comprehensiveness of the Work Plan will be evaluated based on detailed, specific discussion of all issues relevant to the work. These may include personnel management, training, subcontracting, recruitment and replacement, supervision, supplies, equipment, identification badges, safety, communications, quality control, and other issues.

The evaluation committee may make these determinations from all relevant information presented in the Proposal, which may include the work plan, staffing plan, quality assurance plan, schedules, and other documents

The evaluation committee may also make this determination from all relevant information presented in the Proposer's written Quality Assurance Program (Program), which may include, but is not limited to, policies and procedures, inspection fundamentals as well as a description of quality control documentation, review, and reporting. Failure of the Proposer to designate a qualified inspector that will be provided by Proposer to monitor compliance of the Program and deal with customer complaints and inquiries will result in a reduced score in this category.

Significant unacceptable weakness in any of the Work Plan subject areas or omission of a Work Plan from the Proposal at the time of submission may result in a low or zero score. A score of zero in this evaluation category may result in rejection of the Proposal as nonresponsive.

#### 5. Optional Interview/Clarification

The County may, at its option, invite one or more Proposers to make a written or verbal clarification, presentation, and/or participate in an interview before a final selection is made. Evaluation criteria for any additional information provided is the same as that for written Proposals. A separate score will not be given for a presentation or interview, but the Proposer's performance may be considered as part of the overall evaluation. The evaluators may, in their sole discretion, limit the offer to give a presentation or interview, if any, to the one or more Proposers who receive the highest scores in a preliminary scoring of Proposals in accordance with the evaluation criteria set forth in this Part I, Section 4.E, Evaluation Criteria.

#### 6. Additional Criteria

These criteria are not exclusive. The County reserves the right to apply additional evaluation criteria.

# F. <u>Negotiation</u>

The County reserves the right to negotiate the terms, conditions, and price of the Proposal, in the sole discretion of the County, to achieve the most beneficial program and price for the County. The County, in its sole discretion, may limit the negotiation, if any, to one or more responsive and responsible Proposers who receive the highest scores in a preliminary scoring of Proposals in accordance with the evaluation criteria set forth in this Part I, Section 4.E, Evaluation Criteria. The negotiation with the Proposer(s) will not result in a change in the rating of the Proposers. If a satisfactory Contract cannot be negotiated, the County may, at its sole discretion, begin Contract negotiations with the next highest-rated Proposer who submitted a Proposal, as determined by the County.

#### **SECTION 5**

#### PROTEST POLICY

# A. <u>Protest Policy Review Process</u>

- 1. Under Board Policy No. 5.055 (Services Contract Solicitation Protest), any prospective Proposer may request a review of the requirements under a solicitation for a Board-approved services Contract, as described in paragraph C, Solicitation Requirements Review, below. Any Proposer may request a review of a disqualification or of a proposed Contract award under such a solicitation, as described respectively in Sections below. Additionally, any Proposer may obtain copies of Proposals and Public Works evaluation documents as provided in Part I, Section 3, paragraph H. Under any such review, it is the responsibility of the Proposer challenging the decision of Public Works to demonstrate that Public Works committed a sufficiently material error in the solicitation process to justify invalidation of a solicitation or a proposed Contract award as the case may be.
- 2. Throughout the review process, the County has no obligation to delay or otherwise postpone an award of Contract based on a Proposer protest. In all cases, the County reserves the right to make an award when it is determined to be in the best interest of the County of Los Angeles to do so.

# B. <u>Department Level Reviews</u>

Unless State or Federal statutes or regulations otherwise provide, the level of review as provided under the protest policy are as follows:

- Solicitation Requirements
- Disqualification Review
- Proposed Contractor Selection Review

# C. <u>Solicitation Requirements Review</u>

Any person or entity may seek a Solicitation Requirements Review by submitting a written request for review to Public Works conducting the solicitation as described in this paragraph. A Request for a Solicitation Requirements Review may be denied, in Public Works' sole discretion, if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:

 The request is made within the time frame identified in the solicitation document (generally within ten business days of issuance of the solicitation document).

- 2. The request includes documentation (e.g., letterhead, business card, etc.), which identifies the underlying authority of the person or entity to submit a Proposal.
- 3. The request itemizes in appropriate detail, each matter contested, and factual reasons for the requested review.
- 4. The request asserts either that:
  - a. Application of the minimum requirements, evaluation criteria, and/or business requirements unfairly disadvantages the person or entity; or,
  - b. Due to unclear instructions, the process may result in the County not receiving the best possible responses from prospective Proposers.
- 5. Requests for a Solicitation Requirements Review not satisfying all of these criteria may, in the department's sole discretion, be denied.
- 6. The Solicitation Requirements Review will be completed and Public Works' determination shall be provided to the requesting person or entity, in writing, within a reasonable time prior to the bid/Proposal due date.

## D. Place to Submit Requests for Review

All Requests for Review shall be submitted to the Contract Analyst.

## E. Disqualification Review

- A bid/Proposal may be disqualified from consideration because Public Works determined it was nonresponsive at any time during the review/evaluation process. If Public Works determines that a bid/Proposal is disqualified due to nonresponsiveness, Public Works shall notify the Proposer in writing.
- 2. Upon receipt of the written determination of nonresponsiveness, the Proposer may submit a Transmittal Form to Request a Disqualification Review within the timeframe specified in the disqualification document.
- 3. A request for a Disqualification Review may, in Public Works' sole discretion, be denied if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:
  - a. The request for a Disqualification Review is submitted within the timeframe specified in the disqualification review.
  - b. The request for a Disqualification Review asserts that the determination of disqualification due to bid/Proposal nonresponsiveness was erroneous (e.g., factual errors, etc.) and provides factual support on each ground asserted as well as copies of all documents and other material that support the assertions.

4. The Disqualification Review shall be completed and the determination shall be provided to the requesting Proposer, in writing, prior to the conclusion of the evaluation process.

# F. <u>Debriefing Process</u>

For solicitations where Proposals are evaluated and scored in accordance to Section 4, Evaluation of Proposals, the following provisions shall apply:

- 1. Upon completion of the evaluation, Public Works will notify the remaining Proposers in writing that Public Works is entering negotiations with another Proposer. Upon receipt of the letter, any nonselected Proposer may submit a written request for a Debriefing within the time frame specified in the letter. A request for a Debriefing may, in Public Works' sole discretion, be denied if the request is not received within the specified time frame.
- 2. The purpose of the Debriefing is to compare the requesting Proposer's response to the solicitation document with the evaluation document. The requesting Proposer shall be debriefed only on its response. Because Contract negotiations are not yet complete, responses from other Proposers shall not be discussed, although Public Works may inform the requesting Proposer of its relative ranking.
- 3. During or following the debriefing, Public Works will instruct the requesting Proposer of the manner and time frame in which the requesting Proposer must notify Public Works of its intent to request a Proposed Contractor Selection Review, below, if the requesting Proposer is not satisfied with the results of the Debriefing.

# G. Proposed Contractor Selection Review Process

Any Proposer that has timely submitted a notice of its intent to request a Proposed Contractor Selection Review as described in paragraph F, above, may submit a written request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review in the manner and time frame as specified by Public Works. For low-bid solicitations, where applicable, upon selection of the lowest-cost, responsive, and responsible bidder, Public Works will notify the remaining bidders in writing that Public Works is entering negotiations with another bidder. Public Works will instruct the remaining bidders of the manner and time frame in which each remaining bidder must notify Public Works of its intent to request a Proposed Contractor Selection Review, should such remaining bidder desire to have such a review performed.

A request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review may, in Public Works' sole discretion, be denied if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:

1. The request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review is submitted timely (i.e., by the date and time specified by Public Works).

- 2. The person or entity requesting a Proposed Contractor Selection Review asserts in appropriate detail with factual reasons one or more of the following grounds for review:
  - a. Public Works materially failed to follow procedures specified in its solicitation document. This includes:
    - i. Failure to correctly apply the standards for reviewing the Proposal format requirements.
    - ii. Failure to correctly apply the standards, and/or follow the prescribed methods, for evaluating the Proposals as specified in the solicitation document.
    - iii. Use of evaluation criteria that were different from the evaluation criteria disclosed in the solicitation document.
  - b. Public Works made identifiable mathematical or other errors in evaluating bids/Proposals, resulting in the Proposer receiving an incorrect score, and not being selected as the recommended Contractor.
  - c. For applicable solicitations where responses are evaluated and scored, a member of the Evaluation Committee demonstrated bias in the conduct of the evaluation.
  - d. Another basis for review as provided by State or Federal law.
- 3. The request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review sets forth sufficient detail to demonstrate that, but for Public Works' alleged failure, the Proposer would have been the lowest-cost, responsive, and responsible bid or the highest-scored Proposal, as the case may be.

Upon completing the Proposed Contractor Selection Review, Public Works representative shall issue a written decision to the Proposer within a reasonable time following receipt of the request for a Proposed Contractor Selection Review, and always before the date the Contract award recommendation is to be heard by the Board. The written decision shall additionally instruct the Proposer of the manner and time frame for requesting a review by a County Independent Review, paragraph H, below.

#### H. County Independent Review

1. Any Proposer that is not satisfied with the results of the Proposed Contractor Selection Review may submit a written request for a County Independent Review in the manner and time frame specified by Public Works in Public Works' written decision regarding the Proposed Contractor Selection Review.

- 2. A request for a County Independent Review may, in the County's sole discretion, be denied if the request does not satisfy all of the following criteria:
  - a. The request for a review by a County Independent Review is submitted timely (i.e., by the date and time specified by Public Works).
  - b. The person or entity requesting review by a County Independent Review has limited the request to items raised in the Proposed Contractor Selection Review as listed in paragraph G above.
- 3. Proposer that request a County Independent Review may not add new assertions or documentation to the assertions presented in their Proposed Contractor Selection Review. Proposers may remove assertions presented in their Proposed Contractor Selection Review if they feel that the department response has resolved their assertion.
- 4. Upon completion of the County Independent Review's, Internal Services Department will forward its report to Public Works, which will provide a copy to the Proposer.

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\Jessica\As Needed FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER FOR PW HQ\2020 - Rebid\REBID\01 RFP\03 PART I-STANDARD 1-26-21.doc

# **TABLE OF FORMS**

PW-1	Verification of Proposal
PW-2	Schedule of Prices
PW-3	County of Los Angeles Contractor Employee Jury Service Program Application for Exception and Certification Form
PW-4	Contractor's Industrial Safety Record
PW-5	Conflict of Interest Certification
PW-6	Proposer's Reference List
PW-7	Proposer's Equal Employment Opportunity Certification
PW-8	List of Subcontractors
PW-9	Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and Community Business Enterprise Firm/Organization Information Form
PW-10	GAIN and GROW Employment Commitment
PW-11	Transmittal Form to Request A Solicitation Requirements Review (Submit Only If Requesting A Review.)
PW-12	Charitable Contributions Certification
PW-13	Proposer's List of Terminated Contracts
PW-14	Proposer's Pending Litigations and Judgments
PW-15	Proposer's Insurance Compliance Affirmation
PW-16	Certification of Compliance with the County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program
PW-17	Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy Certification
PW-18	Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Hiring Practices Certification
PW-19	Proposer's Compliance with Minimum Requirements of the RFP
	ATTACHMENTS
1.	County of Los Angeles Policy on Doing Business with Small Business
_	

- 2. Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County
- 3. County of Los Angeles Lobbyist Ordinance

# **VERIFICATION OF PROPOSAL**

DATE: , 20	DATE: , 2021 THE UNDERSIGNED HEREBY DECLARES AS FOLLOWS:							
1. This Declaration is given in support of a Proposal for a Contract with The County of Los Angeles. The Proposer further acknowledges that if any false, misleading, incomplete, or deceptively unresponsive statements in connection with this proposal are made, the Proposal may be rejected at the Director's sole judgment and his/her judgment shall be final.								
2. Name of Service:								
			DECLARA	NT INFORM	ATION			
3. Name Of declarant:								
4. I Am duly vested with the au	thority to make and	l sign instrum	ents for and or	n behalf of the	Proposer(s).			
5. My Title, Capacity, Or Relat	onship to the Propo	oser(s) is:						
			PROPOSE	ER INFORM	ATION			
6. Proposer's full legal name							one No.:	
Physical Address (NO P.O.	BOX):					Mobile	No.:	
e-mail:						Fax No	::	
County WebVen No.:		IRS No	.:			Busine	ss License N	0.:
7. Proposer's fictitious busine	ss name(s) or dba(	s) (if any):						
County(s) of Registration:				State:		Year(s)	became DBA	<b>\</b> :
8. The Proposer's form of bus			NE):					
☐ Sole proprietor	Name of Propi							
☐ A corporation:		prporation's principal place of business:						
	State of incorpo	oration:		1			Year incorpo	orated:
☐ Non-profit corporati with the CA Attorne				President/0 Secretary:				
☐ A general partners		,	Names of pa					
☐ A limited partnersh	•			neral partner				
☐ A joint venture of:	<u>μ.</u>		<u> </u>	int venturers				
☐ A limited liability co	mnany.			anaging mem				
9. The only persons or firms in	•	nosal as nrinc	1		501.			
Name(s)	torested in this prop	Title	ipaio are trie re	mownig.	Phone			Fax
Street		City			State			Zip
Name(s)		Title			Phone			Fax
Street		City			State			Zip
10. la vour firm whally or maio	ritu ayyaad by ar a c	uboidion, of a	another firm?	□ No □ \	/oo			
10. Is your firm wholly or majo If yes, name of parent firm:	ity owned by, or a s	-						
State of incorporation/registrat	State of incorporation/registration of parent firm:							
11. Has your firm done business under any other name(s) within the last five years?   No   Yes If yes, please list the other name(s):								
Name(s): Year of name change:   Name(s): Year of name change:								
12. Is your firm involved in any pending acquisition or merger? □ No □ Yes								
If yes, indicate the associated company's name:								
proposal may be rejected. The evaluation and determination in this area shall be at the Director's sole judgment and the Director's judgment shall be final.								
14. I am making these representations and all representation contained in this proposal based on information that they are true and correct to the best of my information and belief.								
I declare under penalty of perj	ury under the laws o	of California th	nat the above i	nformation is	true and correct.			
Signature of Proposer or Author	orized Agent:						Date:	
Type name and title:								

# SCHEDULE OF PRICES FOR

# FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

The undersigned Proposer offers to perform the work described in the Request for Proposals (RFP) for the following price(s). The Proposer rate(s) (hourly, monthly, etc.) shall include all administrative costs, labor, supervision, overtime, materials, transportation, taxes, equipment, and supplies unless stated otherwise in the RFP. It is understood and agreed that where quantities, if any, are set forth in the Schedule of Prices, they are only estimates, and the unit prices quoted, if any, will apply to the actual quantities, whatever they may be.

	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM INSPECTION, TESTING, MAINTENANCE AND REPORTS							
ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	TYPE	ESTIMATED NO. OF UNITS	PRICE PER UNIT	PROPOSED ANNUAL PRICE (PRICE PER UNIT X ESTIMATED NO. OF UNITS)			
1	Monthly Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance	Flat Rate	12					
2	Quarterly Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance	Flat Rate	4					
3	Semi-annual Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance	Flat Rate	2					
4	Annual Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance	Flat Rate	1					
5	Reports	Flat Rate	12					

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM INSPECTION, TESTING, MAINTENANCE, REPORTS, AND CERTIFICATIONS						
ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	TYPE	ESTIMATED NO. OF UNITS	PRICE PER UNIT	PROPOSED ANNUAL PRICE (PRICE PER UNIT X ESTIMATED NO. OF UNITS)	
6	Monthly Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance	Flat Rate	12			
7	Quarterly Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance	Flat Rate	4			
8	Semi-annual Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance	Flat Rate	2			
9	Reports	Flat Rate	12			
10	Annual Inspection, Testing & Maintenance	Flat Rate	1			
11	Annual Report / Certification	Flat Rate	1			
12	4-year Testing & Maintenance	Flat Rate	1			
13	4-year Report/Certification	Flat Rate	1			

# SCHEDULE OF PRICES FOR

# FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

The undersigned Proposer offers to perform the work described in the Request for Proposals (RFP) for the following price(s). The Proposer rate(s) (hourly, monthly, etc.) shall include all administrative costs, labor, supervision, materials, transportation, taxes, equipment, and supplies unless stated otherwise in the RFP. It is understood and agreed that where quantities, if any, are set forth in the Schedule of Prices, they are only estimates, and the unit prices quoted, if any, will apply to the actual quantities, whatever they may be.

	ON-CALL MAINTENANCE, REPAIRS, AND UPGRADES							
ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED NO. OF HOURS	PRICE PER HOUR	PROPOSED ANNUAL PRICE (PRICE PER HOUR X ESTIMATED NO. OF HOURS)				
14*	Preventative Maintenance	200						
15*	Electrical Troubleshooting / Repairs	150						
16*	Sprinkler / Plumbing Repairs	150						
17**	System Design or Upgrades (Plans for upgrades and changes)	100						

<sup>\*</sup>Work Description for Items 14-16: As defined in Exhibit A, Scope of Work, Section E, Work Description, pages A.2 - A.3.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Work Description for Item 17: As defined in Exhibit A, Scope of Work, Section P, Design Plans, page A.7.

	AFTER HOURS / EMERGENCY WORK*							
ITEM NO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	ESTIMATED NO. OF HOURS	PRICE PER HOUR	PROPOSED ANNUAL PRICE (PRICE PER HOUR X ESTIMATED NO. OF HOURS)				
18*	Electrical Troubleshooting / Repairs	100						
19*	Sprinkler / Plumbing Repairs	100						

<sup>\*</sup>After Hours and Emergency Work: As defined in Exhibit A, Scope of Work, Section H, After Hours and Emergency Work, page A.4.

TOTAL PROPOSED ANNUAL PRICE (Including Items 1 - 19	\$
--	----

# SCHEDULE OF PRICES FOR FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

The undersigned Proposer offers to perform the work described in the Request for Proposals (RFP) for the following price(s). The Proposer rate(s) (hourly, monthly, etc.) shall include all administrative costs, labor, supervision, materials, transportation, taxes, equipment, and supplies unless stated otherwise in the RFP. It is understood and agreed that where quantities, if any, are set forth in the Schedule of Prices, they are only estimates, and the unit prices quoted, if any, will apply to the actual quantities, whatever they may be.

LEGAL NAME OF PROPOSER		
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT PROPOSAL		
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SUBMIT PROPOSAL		
TITLE OF AUTHORIZED PERSON		
11122 01 710 1110 11229 1 2110011		
D	On the October to the Control of the	Lienian
DATE	STATE CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE NUMBER	LICENSE TYPE
PROPOSER'S ADDRESS:		
I NOI OOLN O ADDINESO.		
Duovis	From ## 5	_ M
PHONE	FACSIMILE	E-MAIL

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\Jessica\As Needed FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER FOR PW HQ\2020 - Rebid\REBID\01 RFP\04.2 PW-2 Form.doc

# COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE JURY SERVICE PROGRAM APPLICATION FOR EXCEPTION AND CERTIFICATION FORM

This contract is subject to the County of Los Angeles Contractor Employee Jury Service Program (Program) (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.203). All contractors and subcontractors must complete this form to either (1) request an exception from the Program requirements or (2) certify compliance. Upon review of the submitted form, the County department will determine, in its sole discretion, whether the bidder or proposer is excepted from the Program.

	pany Name:				
City:	pany Address:		State:	Zip Code:	
	phone Number:		State.	Διρ Ουασ.	
	e of Goods or Services):				
If yo appro Servi	ou believe the Jury Service Popriate box in Part I (you must ice Program applies to your buram. Whether you complete Par	attach dod usiness, c	cumentation to support omplete Part II to cert	t your claim). If the Jur ify compliance with th	
Part I:	Jury Service Program Is Not Applicat	ole to My Bus	siness		
	My business does not meet the defining aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in a (this exception is not available if the confidence of \$50,000 in any 12-month period	any 12-month contract/purch bly with the Pr	period under one or more Coase order itself will exceed \$	ounty contracts or subcontracts 50,000). I understand that the	
	My business is a small business as defined in the Program. It 1) has ten or fewer employees; and, 2) has annual gross revenues in the preceding twelve months which, if added to the annual amount of this contract, are \$500,000 or less; and, 3) is not an affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation, as defined below. I understand that the exemption will be lost, and I must comply with the Program if the number of employees in my business and my gross annual revenues exceed the above limits.				
	"Dominant in its field of operation" me employees, and annual gross revenues the contract awarded, exceed \$500,000	s in the prece			
	"Affiliate or subsidiary of a business 20 percent owned by a business dom stockholders, or their equivalent, of a b	ninant in its fi	eld of operation, or by partne	ers, officers, directors, majori	
	My business is subject to a Collective provisions of the Program. <b>ATTACH T</b>			provides that it supersedes a	
Part II	: Certification of Compliance				
	My business has and adheres to a wiregular pay for actual jury service for my company will have and adhere to s	full-time emp	loyees of the business who a		
eclare u I corre	under penalty of perjury under the law ct.	vs of the Sta	te of California that the info	ormation stated above is tru	
nt Name:			Title:		
nature:			Date:		

# **CONTRACTOR'S INDUSTRIAL SAFETY RECORD**

PROPOSED CONTRACT FOR:							
SERVICE BY PROPOSER:							
PROPOSAL DATE:							
This information must include all work undertaken in the State of Ca the proposer participated in as a principal or owner for the last five c information shall be submitted for each particular partnership, joint voor explanation of date which the proposer would like taken into circumstances surrounding any and all fatalities.	alendar years enture, corpo	and the cur	rent calendar idual propose	r year prior to er. The prop	o the date of oser may atta	proposal sub ach any addi	omittal. Separate tional information
<u>5 CALENDAR</u>	YEARS PRI	OR TO CUR	RENT YEAR				
	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Total	Current Year to Date
1. Number of contracts.							
2. Total dollar amount of Contracts (in thousands of dollars).							
3. Number of fatalities.							
4. Number of lost workday cases.							
Number of lost workday cases involving permanent transfer to another job or termination of employment.							
6. Number of lost workdays.							
The above information was compiled from the records that are avail accurate within the limitations of those records.	able to me at	this time, ar	nd I declare u	under penalty	of perjury th	nat the inform	nation is true and
Name of Proposer or Authorized Agent (print)	Signature	 e					Date

Date \_\_\_\_\_

# **CONFLICT OF INTEREST CERTIFICATION**

I,		
	sole ow	ner
	general	partner
	managi	ng member
	Preside	nt, Secretary, or other proper title)
of		
		Name of proposer
		support of a proposal for a contract with the County of Los Angeles for services within the ounty Code, Section 2.180.010, which provides as follows:
Contrac	ts Proh	nibited.
any pro	posals	any other section of this Code, the County shall not contract with, and shall reject submitted by, the persons or entities specified below, unless the Board of its that special circumstances exist which justify the approval of such contract.
	1.	Employees of the County or of public agencies for which the Board of Supervisors is the governing body;
	2.	Profit-making firms or businesses in which employees described in number 1 serve as officers, principals, partners, or major shareholders;
:	3.	Persons who, within the immediately preceding 12 months, came within the provisions of number 1, and who:
		(a) Were employed in positions of substantial responsibility in the area of service to be performed by the contract; or
		(b) Participated in any way in developing the contract or its service specifications; and
	4.	Profit-making firms or businesses in which the former employees, described in number 3, serve as officers, principals, partners, or major shareholders.
		the Board of Supervisors for approval or ratification shall be accompanied by an assurance ment, district or agency that the provisions of this section have not been violated.
I certify under pe	enalty of	perjury under the laws of California that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

# PROPOSER'S REFERENCE LIST

PROPOSER NAI	ME:						
PROPOSED CO	NTRACT FOR:						
previous three years	s. Please verify all contact name	es, telephone and fax numbers,	provided by the Proposer during the , and e-mail addresses before listing. sregarded. Use additional pages if				
	OF LOS ANGELES AGE						
SERVICE:	acts with the County duri    SERVICE DATES:	SERVICE:	SERVICE DATES:				
DEPT/ DISTRICT:		DEPT/DISTRICT:					
CONTACT:		CONTACT:					
TELEPHONE:		TELEPHONE:					
FAX:		FAX:					
E-MAIL:		E-MAIL:					
SERVICE:	SERVICE DATES:	SERVICE:	SERVICE DATES:				
DEPT/ DISTRICT:		DEPT/DISTRICT:					
CONTACT:		CONTACT:	CONTACT:				
TELEPHONE:		TELEPHONE:	TELEPHONE:				
FAX:		FAX:	FAX:				
E-MAIL:		E-MAIL:	E-MAIL:				
B. OTHER (	GOVERNMENTAL AGENC	CIES AND PRIVATE COMF	PANIES				
SERVICE:	SERVICE DATES:	SERVICE:	SERVICE DATES:				
AGENCY/ FIRM:		AGENCY/ FIRM:					
ADDRESS:		ADDRESS:	ADDRESS:				
CONTACT:		CONTACT:	CONTACT:				
TELEPHONE:		TELEPHONE:	TELEPHONE:				
FAX:		FAX:	FAX:				
E-MAIL:		E-MAIL:					
SERVICE:	SERVICE DATES:	SERVICE:	SERVICE DATES:				
AGENCY/ FIRM:		AGENCY/ FIRM:					
ADDRESS:		ADDRESS:	ADDRESS:				
CONTACT:		CONTACT:	CONTACT:				
TELEPHONE:		TELEPHONE:	TELEPHONE:				
FAX:		FAX:	FAX:				
E-MAIL:		E-MAIL:	E-MAIL:				

# PROPOSER'S EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION

Propos	er's Name		
Addres	s		
Interna	l Revenue Service Employer Identification Number		
that treat sex	ccordance with Los Angeles County Code, Section 4.32.010, the Proposer call persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companied equally by the firm without regard to or because of race, religion, ancestry and in compliance with all antidiscrimination laws of the United States of Americania.	s are a nation	and will be al origin, or
1.	The proposer has a written policy statement prohibiting any discrimination in all phases of employment.		YES NO
2.	The proposer periodically conducts a self-analysis or utilization analysis or its work force.		YES NO
3.	The proposer has a system for determining if its employment practices are discriminatory against protected groups.		YES NO
4.	Where problem areas are identified in employment practices, the proposed has a system for taking reasonable corrective action to include establishment of goals and timetables.		YES NO
			140
Propos	er		
Authori	zed representative		
Signatu	ure Date		

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS						
Proposer is required to complete the following. Any Subcontractors listed must be properly licensed under the laws of the State of California for the type of service that they are to perform, AND THEIR LICENSE NUMBERS MUST BE LISTED HEREIN. Failure to do so may result in delay of the award of contract. Do not list alternate subcontractors for the same service.						
Proposer in providing required services.	the requested	l services will not utilize Subcontra	actors. Proposer will perform all			
Name Under Which Subcontractor Is Licensed	License Number	Address	Specific Description of Subcontract Service			
			Lab			
			ic colling,			
		101 101				
		73/0///84				
	210	M. an				
GilyCollina						
200						

### **FORM PW-8**

Certification as Minority, Women, Disadvantaged, and Disabled Veteran Business Enterprises: If any of your Subcontractors are currently certified as Minority, Women, Disadvantaged, and Disabled Veteran Business Enterprises by a public agency, complete the following and attach a copy of the proof of certification. All Subcontractors listed in the bid/proposal shall be listed below (make copy of this form, if necessary).

	Subcontractor Name	Local SBE	SBE	Minority	Women- Owned	Disadvantaged Business	Disabled Veteran
1							
2							
3				16.00	this es	MICA	
4	1 <b>4</b>					ישטון	
5	Milearland	ic hot	Allums	A lai			
6	CIPCULIZATION	19 lias					
7	SANGALIGIA						
8							
9							
10							

Declaration: I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above information is true and accurate.

Print Name: Title Date

# **COMMUNITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISES PARTICIPATION FORM**

Contractors are required to indicate their good faith effort in Community Business Enterprises (CBE) participation by indicating on this form their proposed involvement on this project. CBEs are Minority/Women/Disadvantaged/Disabled Veteran owned Business Enterprises (MBE/WBE/DBE/DVBE). This form shall be provided to the COUNTY at the time of Proposal submittal.

# LIST OF CBE PARTICIPATION

The following is a list of certified CBE Subcontractors that the Proposer elects to list as a Subcontractor to perform a portion or portions of this work and known suppliers from whom Proposer proposes to procure materials and/or equipment for the work.

NAME/ADDRESS	TYPE OF WORK OR PRODUCT	INDICATE MBE/ WBE/DBE OR <u>DVBE</u>	PERCENTAGE OF BASE PRICE <u>PROPOSAL</u>
			COMICO
		ich in fill	
	1/5/10/3/10		
CIPCOURSCIII			
<b>4</b>			

# County of Los Angeles Request for County's Preference Program Consideration and Community Business Enterprises Firm/Organization Information Form

I. <u>INSTRUCTIONS</u>: Businesses requesting preference consideration must complete and return this form for proper consideration of the proposal. Businesses may request consideration for one or more preference programs. Check all certifications that apply.\*

I MEET ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS AND REQUEST THIS PROPOSAL BE CONSIDERED FOR THE PREFERENCE PROGRAM(S) SELECTED BELOW. A COPY OF THE CERTIFICATION LETTER ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AND BUSINESS AFFAIRS (DCBA) IS ATTACHED.

☐ Request for	Local Smal	l Business Enterprise (L	SBE) Program Pre	ference			
	•	te of California as a sm os Angeles County for at		as had its principal place of or			
principa	☐ Certified as a LSBE with other certifying agencies under DCBA's inclusion policy that has its principal place of business located in Los Angeles County and has revenues and employee sizes that meet the State's Department of General Services requirements; <b>and</b>						
☐ Certified	d as a LSBE I	by the DCBA.					
☐ Request for	Social Ente	rprise (SE) Program Pre	eference				
employ justice s	ment to a T services; <b>and</b>	ransitional Workforce or	•	ding transitional or permanent environmental, and/or human			
		eterans Business Enter	orise (DVRF) Progr	am Preference			
•			onse (DVBE) i rogra	ani i reference			
	-	e of California, <b>or</b> partment of Veterans Affa	irs as a DVRF: <b>or</b>				
☐ Certified criteria	<ul> <li>Certified by U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs as a DVBE; or</li> <li>Certified as a DVBE with other certifying agencies under DCBA's inclusion policy that meets the criteria set forth by: the State of California as a DVBE or is verified as a service-disabled veteran-owned small business by the Veterans Administration: and</li> </ul>						
☐ Certified	d as a DVBE	by the DCBA.					
BUSINESS UNDERSTANDS THAT ONLY ONE OF THE ABOVE PREFERENCES WILL APPLY. IN NO INSTANCE SHALL ANY OF THE ABOVE LISTED PREFERENCE PROGRAMS PRICE OR SCORING PREFERENCE BE COMBINED WITH ANY OTHER COUNTY PROGRAM TO EXCEED FIFTEEN PERCENT (15%) IN RESPONSE TO ANY COUNTY SOLICITATION.  DECLARATION: I DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE							
		ABOVE INFORMATION					
□ DCBA	certification	is attached.					
Name of Firm:			County WebVen No.:				
Print Name:			Title:				
Signature:			Date:				
Reviewer's S	Signature	Approved	Disapproved	Date			
1		1	1				

All Proposers responding to the Request for Proposals must complete and return this form for pr	roper
consideration of the Proposal.	

				consid	eration of	of the Pro	oposal.				
	Firm Name:										
	My County (WebVen) Vendor Number:										
I.		IZATION INFORMATI tor/vendor will be sele									
	Business St	ructure: Sole	Proprietors	hip G	Partnership		Corporation		onprofit	☐ Franch	ise
	Otl	her (Please Specif						<u> </u>			
		er of Employees (incl		ers):							
	Race/Ethnic	Composition of Firm	ı. Please d	istribute th	e above to	tal number	of individuals in	to the fo	llowing c	ategories:	
	Race/Ethn	ic Composition			ers/Partn		Mana	gers		Staff	
				Male		emale	Male	Fe	male	Male	Female
	Black/Afric	an American									
	Hispanic/L	atino									
	Asian or Pa	acific Islander									
	American I	ndian									
	Filipino										
	White										
I.	PERCENTAGE	E OF OWNERSHIP IN	FIRM: Ple	ease indica	te by perce	entage (%)	how <u>ownership</u>	of the fi	rm is distr	ributed.	
		Black/African American	Hispani	c/ Latino		or Pacific lander	American	Indian	Fi	lipino	White
	Men	%		%		%	1	%		%	%
	Women	%		%		%	1	%		%	%
<b>/</b> .	currently certif	ON AS MINORITY, Ware as a minority, wo attach a copy of your p	men, disac	dvantaged,	or disable	d veteran	owned busines				
		Agency Name			Minority	Women	Disadvant	aged	Disable	d Veteran	<b>Expiration Date</b>
<b>'</b> .	this proposal	her acknowledges th are made, the propo I his/her judgment sh	sal may b	e rejected							
	INFORMATIO	N: I DECLARE UNDE N IS TRUE AND COR		TY OF PEI	RJURY UN		LAWS OF THE	STATE	OF CAL		IAT THE ABOVE
	Authorized Sig	gnature:				Title:				Date:	

LOCAL SBE-FIRM-ORGANIZATION FORM.DOC Rev. 10/18/16 PW Rev. 10/18

# **GAIN and GROW EMPLOYMENT COMMITMENT**

As a threshold requirement for consideration for contract award, Proposer shall demonstrate a proven record for hiring GAIN/GROW participants or shall attest to a willingness to consider GAIN/GROW participants for any future employment opening if they meet the minimum qualifications for that opening. Additionally, Proposer shall attest to a willingness to provide employed GAIN/GROW participants access to the Proposer's employee mentoring program, if available, to assist these individuals in obtaining permanent employment and/or promotional opportunities.

To report all job openings with job requirements to obtain qualified GAIN/GROW participants as potential employment candidates, Contractor shall e-mail: <u>GAINGROW@dpss.lacounty.gov</u> and <u>BSERVICES@wdacs.lacounty.gov</u>.

## Proposers unable to meet this requirement shall not be considered for contract award.

Proposer shall complete all of the following information, sign where indicated below, and return this form with their proposal.

A.	Proposer has a proven record of hiring GAIN/GROW participants.				
	YES (subject to verification by County)_	NO			
В.	Proposer is willing to provide DPSS with all job openings and job requirements to consider GAIN/GROW participants for any future employment openings if the GAIN/GROW participant meets the minimum qualifications for the opening. "Consider" means that Proposer is willing to interview qualified GAIN/GROW participants.				
	YES NO				
C.	C. Proposer is willing to provide employed employee-mentoring program, if available.	GAIN/GROW participants access to its			
	YES NO N/A (F	Program not available)			
S	Signature	tle			
F	Firm Name Da	ate			

# TRANSMITTAL FORM TO REQUEST A SOLICITATION REQUIREMENTS REVIEW

Proposers requesting a Solicitation Requirements Review must submit this form to the County within ten business days of issuance of the solicitation document

Proposer Name:	Date of Request:					
Tropossi riame.	Date of Hoquesti					
Solicitation Title:	Solicitation No.:					
A <b>Solicitation Requirements Review</b> is being requested becaunfairly disadvantaged for the following reason(s): <i>(check all that</i>	•					
☐ Application of <b>Minimum Requirements</b>						
☐ Application of Evaluation Criteria						
☐ Application of Business Requirements						
Due to unclear instructions, the process may result in the best possible responses	Due to <b>unclear instructions</b> , the process may result in the County not receiving the best possible responses					
understand that this request must be received by the County within <b>ten business days</b> of issuance of the solicitation document.						
For each area contested, Proposer must explain in detail the fact (Attach supporting documentation)	tual reasons for the requested review.					
Request submitted by:						
(Name) (Title	(e)					
For County use only	y					
Date Transmittal Received by County: Date Soli	citation Released:					
Reviewed by:						

# **CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS CERTIFICATION**

Comp	pany Name				
Addre	ess				
Intern	al Revenue Service Employer Identification Number				
Califo	rnia Registry of Charitable Trusts "CT" number (if applicable)				
Truste	The Nonprofit Integrity Act (SB 1262, Chapter 919) added requirements to California's Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act, which regulates those receiving and raising charitable contributions.				
Chec	k the Certification below that is applicable to your company				
	Proposer or Contractor has examined its activities and determined that it does not now receive or raise charitable contributions regulated under California's Supervision or Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act. If Proposer engages in activities subjecting it to those laws during the term of a County contract, it will timely comply with them and provide County a copy of its initial registration with the California State Attorney General's Registry of Charitable Trusts when filed.				
	OR				
	Proposer or Contractor is registered with the California Registry of Charitable Trusts under the CT number listed above and is in compliance with its registration and reporting requirements under California law. Attached is a copy of its most recent filing with the Registry of Charitable Trusts as required by Title 11 California Code of Regulations, sections 300-301 and Government Code sections 12585-12586.				
Signa	ture Date				
Oigila	tuic Date				
Name	and Title (please type or print)				

# PROPOSER'S LIST OF TERMINATED CONTRACTS

PROPOSER'S NAME:						
Proposer has not had any contracts terminated in the past three years.						
those contracts terminated terminated, please attach Proposer or not. Any an	ed by an agency or firm an explanation on a <u>sepa</u> d all terminated contracts naturally expired need n	before the contract's ex rate sheet, whether the should be accompanied	ree years. Terminated contracts are xpiration date. If a contract(s) was termination was at the fault of the d with an explanation. It should be nty is only seeking information on			
SERVICE:	TERMINATING DATE:	SERVICE:	TERMINATING DATE:			
NAME OF TERMINATING F	I IRM	NAME OF TERMINA	TING FIRM			
ADDRESS OF FIRM		ADDRESS OF FIRM				
CONTACT PERSON:		CONTACT PERSON	CONTACT PERSON:			
TELEPHONE:		TELEPHONE:	TELEPHONE:			
FAX:		FAX:	FAX:			
E-MAIL:		E-MAIL:				
SERVICE:	TERMINATING DATE:	SERVICE:	TERMINATING DATE:			
NAME OF TERMINATING F	I IRM	NAME OF TERMINATING FIRM				
ADDRESS OF FIRM		ADDRESS OF FIRM				
CONTACT PERSON:		CONTACT PERSON:				
TELEPHONE:		TELEPHONE:				
FAX:		FAX:				
E-MAIL:		E-MAIL:				
SIGNATURE		DATE:				

# PROPOSER'S PENDING LITIGATIONS AND JUDGMENTS

Propo	ser's N	ame:							
	Proposer and/or principals are <b>not</b> currently involved in any pending litigation; are not aware of any threatened litigation where they would be a party; and have not had any judgments entered against them within the last five years as of the date of proposal submission.								
pendi	ng litiga		the Proposer must list below (use additional pages if necessary) all litigation, and/or any judgments entered against them within the last posal submission.						
A.	□ Pei	nding Litigation	☐ Threatened Litigation ☐ Judgment (check one)						
	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Name of Litigatio Case Number: Court of Jurisdict Please provide a	ser;  Principal;  Both (check as appropriate)  n/Judgment:   ion:   a statement describing the size and scope of the pending/threatened						
			nent (use additional page if necessary):						
В.	□ Pei	nding Litigation	☐ Threatened Litigation ☐ Judgment (check one)						
	1.		oposer;  Principal;  Both (check as appropriate)						
	2. 3.	Case Number	ation/Judgment: ::						
	4. 5.	Court of Jurise Please provid	diction:e a statement describing the size and scope of the pending/threatened dgment (use additional page if necessary):						
			<u> </u>						
Signa	ature of	f Proposer:	Date:						

# FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS (BRC0000218)

# PROPOSER'S INSURANCE COMPLIANCE AFFIRMATION

Prop	oser's Name	
Addr	ess	
	set forth in Exhibit B, Section 5, Request for Proposals, and Prop with proof of insurance coverag	r <u>will</u> comply with the insurance coverage provisions Indemnification and Insurance Requirements, of this oser <u>will</u> procure, maintain, and provide the County e in the coverage amounts and types specified in the entire term of the proposed contract, without
If you check this box, your proposal will be determined nonresponsive as proposal will be disqualified. Proposer will not comply with the insurance control provisions set forth in Exhibit B, Section 5, Indemnification and Instruments, of this Request for Proposals, and Proposer will not procure, mand provide the County with proof of insurance coverage in the coverage amountypes specified in Exhibit B, Section 5, throughout the entire term of the procured, without interruption or break in coverage.		oposer <u>will not</u> comply with the insurance coverage it B, Section 5, Indemnification and Insurance reproposals, and Proposer will not procure, maintain, for insurance coverage in the coverage amounts and ction 5, throughout the entire term of the proposed
Sig	gnature of Proposer:	Date:

# CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

The Pro	poser certifies that:					
	•	familiar with the terms of the County of Los Angeles Defaulted Property Tax Reduction gram, Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.206.				
		nable inquiry, the Proposer/Bidder/Contractor Angeles County Code, Section 2.206.020.E, o				
	The Proposer/Bidder/Contractor agrees to comply with the County's Defaulted Property Ta Reduction Program during the term of any awarded contract.					
	-0	R-				
	I am exempt from the County of Los Angeles Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program pursuant to Los Angeles County Code, Section 2.206.060, for the following reason:					
	e under penalty of perjury under the laws of t s true and correct.	he State of California that the information state	ed			
Print Na	ame:	Title:				
Signature:		Date:				

# ZERO TOLERANCE HUMAN TRAFFICKING POLICY CERTIFICATION

Company Name:						
Company Address:						
City:	State:	Zip Code:				
Telephone Number:	E-Mail Address:					
Solicitation/Contract for		Services				
PROPOSER CERTIFICATION						
Los Angeles County has taken significant steps to protect victims of human trafficking by establishing a zero tolerance human trafficking policy that prohibits contractors found to have engaged in human trafficking from receiving contract awards or performing services under a County contract.						
Proposer acknowledges and certifies compliance with Exhibit B, Section 1.00, Compliance with County's Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy, of the proposed Contract and agrees that proposer or a member of his staff performing work under the proposed Contract will be in compliance. Proposer further acknowledges that noncompliance with the County's Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy may result in rejection of any proposal, or cancellation of any resultant Contract, at the sole judgment of the County.						
I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information herein is true and correct and that I am authorized to represent this company.						
Print Name:		Title				
Signature:		Date:				

#### **COMPLIANCE WITH FAIR CHANCE EMPLOYMENT HIRING PRACTICES CERTIFICATION**

Company Name:				
Company Address:				
City:	State:		Zip Code:	
Telephone Number:	Telephone Number: E-Mail Address:			
Solicitation/Contract for	Solicitation/Contract for Services			
PROPOSER/(	CONTRACTOR CERTIFIC	CATION		
effort to remove job barriers for individuals with criminal records. The policy requires businesses that contract with the County to comply with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952, Employment Discrimination: Conviction History (California Government Code Section 12952), effective January 1, 2018.  Proposer/Contractor acknowledges and certifies compliance with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952, as indicated in Section 8.56 (Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices) of the Contract, and agrees that proposer/contractor and staff performing work under the Contract will be in compliance. Proposer/Contractor further acknowledges that noncompliance with fair chance employment practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952 may result in rejection of any proposal, or termination of any resultant Contract, at the sole judgment of the County.  I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the information herein is true and correct and that I am authorized to represent this company.  Title				
Signature:		Date:		

### FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES FOR PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

#### PROPOSER'S COMPLIANCE WITH THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS AFFIRMATION

#### PROPOSER MUST CHECK A BOX IN EVERY SECTION

Important Note: The information on this form is subject to verification and may not be used for scoring purposes.

Completing this form by itself without including detailed narrative(s) in your proposal to support the minimum mandatory requirement(s) of this RFP, any inconsistencies or inaccuracy in the information provided on this form, and/or your Proposal, may subject your Proposal to disqualification or other actions, at the sole discretion of the County.

At the time of proposal submission, Proposer must meet the following minimum requirements:

#### Subcontracting is not allowed for this service.

1. Proposer must have a minimum of 5 years of experience providing maintenance, repairs, monitoring, inspection, certification and adjustment services for fire alarms and fire sprinklers and related electrical and plumbing systems.

Proposer Name	Dates of Experience (Mth/Yrs to Mth/Yrs)	Description of Services/Experience	Page Number*
*List the page number	in the proposal co	ontaining the proposer resume/experience.	Please attach

<sup>\*</sup>List the page number in the proposal containing the proposer resume/experience. (Please attach additional pages if needed.)

	Yes. Proposer does meet the experience requirement stated above. (In addition to responding on this form, as specified in Part I, Section 2.A.5, Experience, please provide a detailed narrative in your proposal to validate this minimum mandatory requirement.)
П	No. Proposer does not meet the experience requirement stated above

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES FOR PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

2. Proposer's managing employees must have a minimum of 5 years of experience managing the maintenance, repairs, monitoring, inspection, certification and adjustment services for fire alarms and fire sprinklers and related electrical and plumbing systems. Dates of Proposer's Managing Experience Page **Description of Services/Experience** (Mth/Yrs to **Employee Name** Number\* Mth/Yrs) \*List the page number in the proposal containing the proposer's managing employee(s)' resume/experience. (Please attach additional pages if needed.) П Proposer's managing employee does meet the experience requirement stated Yes. above. (In addition to responding on this form, as specified in Part I, Section 2.A.5, Experience, please provide a detailed narrative in your proposal to validate this minimum mandatory requirement.) П No. Proposer's managing employee(s) does not meet the experience requirement stated above. 3. Proposer must submit a copy of a valid and active State of California issued Class C-10 Electrical Contractor license. П Yes. Proposer has submitted a copy of a valid and active State of California issued Class C-10 Electrical Contractor license. Please complete the chart below. Name of License Holder Valid/Active Dates Type of License License No.

proposal will be immediately disqualified as non-responsive.

No. Proposer does not have the license as stated above. If you check this box, your

# FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES FOR PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

	Type of License	License No.	Name of	License Holder	Valid/Active Da
-					
	No. Proposer doe			d above. <u>If you c</u>	heck this box,
pr Co	roposer and/or its sub roof of a valid and active ontractor Registration pacepted.	e State of Califor	nia Departme	ent of Industrial Rel	ations Public V
	Yes. Proposer and	or its subcontractor	(s), performing	n nrevailing wage wo	ا مانداد می مانداد ما
	of a valid and act Contractor Registra		ornia Departm	ent of Industrial Re	
		tion pursuant to Lab	ornia Departm	ent of Industrial Re	elations Public V
	Contractor Registra  Name of Registratio	tion pursuant to Lab	ornia Departm oor Code 1725	ent of Industrial Re .5	elations Public V
	Contractor Registra  Name of Registratio	n Registra  in the proposal cotment of Industrial	ornia Departmoor Code 1725  ation No.	ent of Industrial Re .5  Registration Dates copies of Proposer a	Expiration Date of the second its subcontra
	Name of Registratio Holder  *List the page number State of California Depar attach additional pages, if	n Registra  in the proposal cotment of Industrial needed.)  NOT submitted proc	ornia Departmoor Code 1725  ation No.  Intaining the of Relations Publication of a valid ar	ent of Industrial Re .5  Registration Dates  copies of Proposer a ic Works Contractor  and active State of Ca	Expiration Date of the second its subcontra Registration. (Figure 1)
oser oser men	Name of Registratio Holder  *List the page number State of California Depar attach additional pages, if  No. Proposer has	n Registra  in the proposal content of Industrial ineeded.)  NOT submitted proposal content of United Proposal content of Industrial ineeded.	ornia Departmoor Code 1725  ation No.  ontaining the of Relations Publication Registration the information misleading, in	Registration Dates  copies of Proposer a ic Works Contractor and active State of Caron.  ion stated above is a complete, or december 1.5	Expiration Date of the latest and its subcontration. (Find the latest and accupatively unrespondent and accupatively unrespondent and accupatively unrespondent and accupatively unrespondent and accupatively unrespondent.)
oser oser men	Name of Registratio Holder  *List the page number State of California Depar attach additional pages, if No. Proposer has Industrial relations For declares under penal refurther acknowledges ints in connection with n of the County.	n Registra  in the proposal content of Industrial ineeded.)  NOT submitted proposal content of United Proposal content of Industrial ineeded.	ornia Departmoor Code 1725  ation No.  ontaining the of Relations Publication Registration the information misleading, in	Registration Dates  copies of Proposer a ic Works Contractor and active State of Caron.  ion stated above is a complete, or december 1.5	Expiration D  Expiration D  and its subcontr Registration. (F

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\Jessica\As Needed FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER FOR PW HQ\2020 - Rebid\REBID\01 RFP\04.3 FORM PW-19\_Minimum Requirements.docx



#### **COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES**

## Policy on Doing Business With Small Business

Forty-two percent of businesses in Los Angeles County have five or fewer employees. Only about 4 percent of businesses in the area exceed 100 employees. According to the <u>Los Angeles Times</u> and local economists, it is not large corporations, but these small companies that are generating new jobs and helping move Los Angeles County out of its worst recession in decades.

#### WE RECOGNIZE...

#### The importance of small business to the County:

- o In fueling local economic growth.
- o Providing new jobs.
- Creating new local tax revenues.
- Offering new entrepreneurial opportunity to those historically under-represented in business.

#### The County can play a positive role in helping small business grow:

- As a multibillion dollar purchaser of goods and services.
- o As a broker of intergovernmental cooperation among numerous local jurisdictions.
- By greater outreach in providing information and training.
- By simplifying the bid/proposal process.
- By maintaining selection criteria which are fair to all.
- By streamlining the payment process.

#### WE THEREFORE SHALL:

- 1. Constantly seek to streamline and simplify our processes for selecting our vendors and for conducting business with them.
- Maintain a strong outreach program, fully coordinated among our departments and districts, as well as other
  participating governments to: (a) inform and assist the local business community in competing to provide
  goods and services; and, (b) provide for ongoing dialogue with and involvement by the business community
  in implementing this policy.
- 3. Continually review and revise how we package and advertise solicitations, evaluate, and select prospective vendors, address subcontracting, and conduct business with our vendors, in order to: (a) expand opportunity for small business to compete for our business; and, (b) to further opportunities for all businesses to compete regardless of size.
- 4. Ensure that staff who manage and carry out the business of purchasing goods and services are well-trained, capable, and highly motivated to carry out the letter and spirit of this policy.

#### **Listing of Contractors Debarred in Los Angeles County**

List of Debarred Contractors in Los Angeles County may be obtained by going to the following website:

https://doingbusiness.lacounty.gov/listing-of-contractors-debarred-in-los-angeles-county/

# County of Los Angeles Lobbyist Ordinance



#### IT'S THE LAW

# It may affect you!

Chapter 2.160 of the Los Angeles County Code requires Lobbyists, Lobbying Firms and Lobbyist Employers to register with the Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors. This ordinance imposes extensive reporting requirements on individuals, businesses and other organizations. It places restrictions on the activities of anyone seeking to influence an official action of the County of Los Angeles including actions of the Board of Supervisors or the granting or denial of County contracts, licenses, permits, grants and franchises.

#### YOU MAY BE CONSIDERED A COUNTY LOBBYIST

If you are compensated to communicate directly (or through agents) with any County official for the purpose of influencing official action, then you may be required to register with the Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors. The requirement to register is the same whether you are an employee of, or on contract with, a firm or organization with business before the County. Additionally, an individual or business entity may be considered a County Lobbying Firm if it receives compensation to influence the County on behalf of any **other** persons or businesses. An individual, business entity or organization that employs or contracts with another individual or firm to represent or make contacts with a County agency on their behalf to influence County action may be considered a County Lobbyist Employer who must also register. If in doubt, it is best to register.

Furthermore, each person or entity who is not otherwise required to register as a County Lobbyist, Lobbying Firm or Lobbyist Employer, but who directly or indirectly expends \$5,000 or more during a calendar quarter to influence official action need not register BUT must report the expenditure to the Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors on a form available from the Executive Office

#### REGISTERING IS IMPORTANT

Failure to comply with the ordinance may subject offending Lobbyists, Lobbying Firms, and Lobbyist Employers to serious penalties including fines up to \$2,000 and denial of contracts, licenses, permits, grants or franchises. Moreover, some violators may be refused permission to address the Board of Supervisors or any County commission.

#### HERE'S HOW TO COMPLY WITH THE LAW

Within 10 days of qualifying as a County Lobbyist, Lobbying Firm, or Lobbyist Employer as described in the ordinance, you must register with the Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors.

Registering with the County is easy. To receive a copy of the ordinance and registration forms, or to receive additional information or answers to specific questions, please contact the Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors at the following address or you may call one of the following telephone numbers:

Executive Office of the Board of Supervisors County of Los Angeles 383 Kenneth Hahn Hall Of Administration 500 West Temple Street Los Angeles, California 90012

(213) 974-1093 (213) 974-1578

A copy of the ordinance is available for your review at this County facility or on the Internet.

#### http://bos.co.la.ca.us/

Thank you for your cooperation and attention.

# Part II Sample Agreement



BY AND BETWEEN

LOS ANGELES COUNTY
PUBLIC WORKS

**AND** 

[NAME OF CONTRACTOR]

**FOR** 

FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### AGREEMENT FOR

# FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

			PAGE
SAMPLE AGREE	MENT		1-4
		Nork	
		of Prices	1-3
		ontract General Requirements	
Section 1	Inte	rpretation of Contract	
	A.	Ambiguities or Discrepancies	B.1
	B.	Definitions	B.1
	C.	Headings	B.3
Section 2	Star	ndard Terms and Conditions Pertaining to Contract Administration	
	A.	Amendments	B.4
	B.	Assignment and Delegation	B.4
	C.	Authorization Warranty	B.5
	D.	Budget Reduction	B.5
	E.	Complaints	
	F.	Compliance with Applicable Laws	B.6
	G.	Compliance with Civil Rights Laws	B.7
	H.	Confidentiality	B.7
	I.	Conflict of Interest	B.8
	J.	Consideration of Hiring County Employees Targeted for Layoffs or	
		Former County Employees on Reemployment List	B.8
	K.	Consideration of Hiring GAIN and GROW Participants	. B.9
	L.	Contractor's Acknowledgment of County's Commitment to Child	
		Support Enforcement	. B.9
	M.	Contractor's Charitable Activities Compliance	B.9
	N.	Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support	
		Compliance Program	B.10
	Ο.	County's Quality Assurance Plan	B.10
	Р.	Damage to County Facilities, Buildings, or Grounds	B.10
	Q.	Employment Eligibility Verification	
	R.	Counterparts and Electronic Signatures and Representations	B.11
	S.	Fair Labor Standards	
	T.	Force Majeure	B.12
	U.	Governing Laws, Jurisdiction, and Venue	
	V.	Most Favored Public Entity	
	W.	Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action	
	X.	Nonexclusivity	
	Y.	No Payment for Services Provided Following	
		Expiration/Suspension/Termination of Contract	. B.14

	Z.	Notice of Delays	. B.14
	AA.	Notice of Disputes	B.14
	BB.	Notice to Employees Regarding the Federal Earned Income Credit	. B.15
	CC.	Notices	B.15
	DD.	Publicity	B.15
	EE.	Public Records Act	B.16
	FF.	Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement	B.16
	GG.	Recycled-Content Paper Products	B.17
	HH.	Contractor's Employee Criminal Background Investigation	B.17
	II.	Subcontracting	B.18
	JJ.	Validity	B.19
	KK.	Waiver	. B.19
	LL.	Warranty Against Contingent Fees	B.19
	MM.	Time Off for Voting	B.20
	NN.	Local Small Business Enterprise Utilization	B.20
	00.	Compliance with County's Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking	. B.21
	PP.	Method of Payment and Required Information	B.21
	QQ.	Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices	. B.22
	RR.	Compliance with the County Policy of Equity	. B.22
	SS.	Contractor Independence	. B.22
Section 3	Term	inations/Suspensions	
	A.	Termination/Suspension for Breach of Warranty to Maintain	
		Compliance with County's Child Support Compliance Program	B.23
	B.	Termination/Suspension for Convenience	B.23
	C.	Termination/Suspension for Default	B.24
	D.	Termination/Suspension for Improper Consideration	. B.25
	E.	Termination/Suspension for Insolvency	B.25
	F.	Termination/Suspension to Nonadherence to County Lobbyists	
		Ordinance	
	G.	Termination/Suspension for Nonappropriation of Funds	B.26
Section 4	Gene	eral Conditions of Contract Work	
	A.	Authority of Public Works and Inspection	B.27
	B.	Cooperation	B.27
	C.	Cooperation and Collateral Work	
	D.	Equipment, Labor, Supervision, and Materials	. B.27
	E.	Gratuitous Work	B.27
	F.	Jobsite Safety	B.27
	G.	Labor	
	H.	Labor Law Compliance	
	I.	Overtime	
	J.	Permits/Licenses	
	K.	Prohibition Against Use of Child Labor	
	L.	Public Convenience	
	M.	Public Safety	
	N.	Quality of Work	B.29
	Ο.	Quantities of Work	

	P. Safety Requirements	B.30
	Q. Storage of Materials and Equipment	B.30
	R. Transportation	
	S. Work Area Controls	
	T. CARD	B.30
Section 5	Indemnification and Insurance Requirements	
	A. Independent Contractor Status	B.31
	B. Indemnification	B.31
	C. Workplace Safety Indemnification	B.31
	D. General Insurance Requirements	B.32
	E. Compensation for County Costs	B.36
	F. Insurance Coverage Requirements	B.36
Section 6	Contractor Responsibility and Debarment	
	A. Responsible Contractor	
	B. Chapter 2.202 of the County Code	B.37
	C. Nonresponsible Contractor	
	D. Contractor Hearing Board	B.37
	E. Subcontractors of Contractor	B.38
	F. Prohibition of Contract with Suspended, Debarred, Ineligible or	
	Excluded Contractor by Federal or State Government	B.39
Section 7	Compliance with County's Jury Service Program	
	A. Jury Service Program	
	B. Written Employee Jury Service Policy	B.40
Section 8	Safely Surrendered Baby Law Program	
	A. Contractor's Acknowledgment of County's Commitment to the Safely	
	Surrendered Baby Law	
	B. Notice to Employees Regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law	
Section 9	Social Enterprise Preference Program	
Section 10	Local Small Business Enterprise Preference Program	
Section 11	Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise Preference Program	
Section 12	Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program	
Section 13	Prevailing Wage	B.47
	nal Revenue Service Notice 1015	
	y Surrendered Baby Law Posters	
	Ilted Property Tax Reduction Program	
	rmance Requirements Summary	
	out Blockout Procedure and Policy	
	omplex – Fire Alarm Devices	
EXHIBIT H.2 HQ C	omplex – Fire System Devices	

# SAMPLE AGREEMENT FOR FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

•
THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this day of, 2021, by and between the COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, a subdivision of the State of California, a body corporate and politic (hereinafter referred to as COUNTY) and [Name of CONTRACTOR], a [State of Incorporation] [Form of Entity] (hereinafter referred to as CONTRACTOR).
WITNESSETH
<u>FIRST</u> : The CONTRACTOR, for the consideration hereinafter set forth and the acceptance by the Board of Supervisors (Board) of said COUNTY of the CONTRACTOR'S Proposal filed with the COUNTY on, 2021, hereby agrees to provide services as described in this Contract for Fire Alarm and Fire Sprinkler Services at Public Works Headquarters complex.
SECOND: This AGREEMENT, together with Exhibit A, Scope of Work; Exhibit B, Service Contract General Requirements; Exhibit C, Internal Revenue Service Notice 1015; Exhibit D, Safely Surrendered Baby Law Posters; Exhibit E, Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program; Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary, Exhibit G, Safety Directive: G120 Lockout Blockout Procedure and Policy; Exhibit H.1, County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works - HQ Complex Fire Alarm Devices; and Exhibit H.2, County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works — HQ Complex Fire System Devices; the CONTRACTOR'S Proposal, all attached hereto; the Request for Proposals; and Addenda to the Request for Proposals, all of which are incorporated herein by reference, are agreed by the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR to constitute the Contract.
THIRD: The COUNTY agrees, in consideration of satisfactory performance of the foregoing services in strict accordance with the Contract specifications to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, to pay the CONTRACTOR pursuant to the Schedule of Prices set forth in the Proposal and attached hereto as Form PW-2, an amount not to exceed \$ per year, plus any remaining amount unused from the previous Contract terms, or such greater amount as the Board may approve (Maximum Contract Sum).
FOURTH: This Contract's initial term shall be for a period of one year commencing on, or Board's approval and execution between both parties, whichever occurs last. The COUNTY shall have the sole option to renew this Contract term for up to three additional one-year period and a six month-to-month extension, for a maximum total Contract term of four years and six months. Each such option shall be exercised at the sole discretion of the COUNTY. The COUNTY, acting through the Director, may give a written notice of intent to renew this Contract at least ten days prior to the end of each term. At the sole discretion of the COUNTY, in lieu of renewing the Contract for the full one year, this Contract may be renewed on a month-to-month basis, upon written notice to the

CONTRACTOR at least ten days prior to the end of a term. The Director will provide a

written notice of nonrenewal at least ten days before the last day of any term, in which case this Contract shall expire as of midnight on the last day of that term. Where all option years have been exercised, the Director will not provide a written notice of nonrenewal.

FIFTH: The CONTRACTOR shall bill upon completion, in arrears, for the work performed during the preceding month. Work performed shall be billed at the unit prices quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices.

SIXTH: Public Works will make payment to the CONTRACTOR within 30 days of receipt and approval of a properly completed and undisputed invoice. However, should the CONTRACTOR be certified by the COUNTY as a Local Small Business Enterprise, payment will be made in accordance with Board of Supervisors Policy No. 3.035, Small Business Liaison and Prompt Payment Program. Each invoice shall be in triplicate (original and two copies) and shall itemize the work completed. The invoices shall be submitted to:

Los Angeles County Public Works Attention Fiscal Division, Accounts Payable P.O. Box 7508 Alhambra, CA 91802-7508

<u>SEVENTH</u>: In no event shall the aggregate total amount of compensation paid to the CONTRACTOR exceed the amount of compensation authorized by the Board. Such aggregate total amount is the Maximum Contract Sum.

<u>EIGHTH</u>: The CONTRACTOR understands and agrees that only the designated Public Works Contract Manager is authorized to request or order work under this Contract. The CONTRACTOR acknowledges that the designated Contract Manager is not authorized to request or order any work that would result in the CONTRACTOR earning an aggregate compensation in excess of this Contract's Maximum Contract Sum.

NINTH: The CONTRACTOR shall not perform or accept work requests from the Contract Manager or any other person that will cause the Maximum Contract Sum of this Contract to be exceeded. The CONTRACTOR shall monitor the balance of this Contract's Maximum Contract Sum. When the total of the CONTRACTOR'S paid invoices, invoices pending payment, invoices yet to be submitted, and ordered services reaches 75 percent of the Maximum Contract Sum, the CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify the Contract Manager in writing. The CONTRACTOR shall send written notification to the Contract Manager when this Contract is within six months from expiration of the term as provided for hereinabove.

<u>TENTH</u>: If requested by the Contractor, the contract (hourly, daily, monthly, etc.) amount may, at the sole discretion of the County, be increased at the time of contract renewal, if exercised by the County, based on the most recently published percentage change in the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics' Consumer Price Index (CPI) for the Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim area for the 12-month period preceding the renewal date, which shall be the effective date for any cost-of-living adjustment (COLA). However, any increase shall not exceed the general salary movement granted to County employees as determined by the Chief Executive Officer as of each July 1 for the prior

12-month period. Furthermore, should fiscal circumstances ultimately prevent the Board from approving any increase in County employee salaries, no COLA will be granted. Upon approval of COLA, a notification will be sent to the Contractor.

<u>ELEVENTH</u>: In the event that terms and conditions, which may be listed in the CONTRACTOR'S Proposal, conflict with the COUNTY'S specifications, requirements, and terms and conditions as reflected in this AGREEMENT including, but not limited to, Exhibits A through H.2, inclusive, the COUNTY'S provisions shall control and be binding.

<u>TWELFTH</u>: The CONTRACTOR agrees in strict accordance with the Contract specifications and conditions to meet the COUNTY'S requirements.

THIRTEENTH: This Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the COUNTY and the CONTRACTOR with respect to the subject matter of this Contract and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous agreements and understandings. This CONTRACT may be signed by the parties hereto in separate counterparts, including both counterparts that are executed on paper and counterparts that are in the form of electronic signatures. Electronic signatures include facsimile or e-mail electronic signatures. Each executed counterpart shall be deemed an original. All counterparts, taken together, constitute the executed Agreement.

The parties hereby acknowledge and agree that electronic records and electronic signatures, as well as facsimile signatures, used in connection with the execution of this Agreement and electronic signatures, facsimile signatures or signatures transmitted by electronic mail in so-called pdf format shall be legal and binding and shall have the same full force and effect as if a paper original of this Agreement had been delivered and had been signed using a handwritten signature. Contractor and County (i) agree that an electronic signature, whether digital or encrypted, of a party to this Agreement is intended to authenticate this writing and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature, (ii) intend to be bound by the signatures (whether original, faxed or electronic) on any document sent or delivered by facsimile, or electronic mail, or other electronic means, (iii) are aware that the other party will reply on such signatures, and (iv) hereby waive any defenses to the enforcement of the terms of this Agreement based on the foregoing forms of signature. If this Agreement has been executed by electronic signature, all parties executing this document are expressly consenting under the United States Federal Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act of 2000 (E-SIGN) and California Uniform Electronic Transactions Act (UETA)(Cal. Civ. Code § 1633.1, et seq.), that a signature by fax, e-mail or other electronic means shall constitute an Electronic Signature to an Electronic Record under both E-SIGN and UETA with respect to this specific transaction.

// // // // // IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the COUNTY has, by order of its Board of Supervisors, caused these presents to be subscribed by the Director of Public Works, and the CONTRACTOR has subscribed its name by and through its duly authorized officers, as of the day, month, and year first written above.

	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
	By Director of Public Works
	Director of Fabric Works
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
RODRIGO A. CASTRO-SILVA County Counsel	
By Deputy	[NAME OF CONTRACTOR]
	Ву
	Its President
	Type or Print Name
	By
	Its Secretary
	Type or Print Name

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\Jessica\As Needed FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER FOR PW HQ\2020 - Rebid\REBID\01 RFP\06 AGREEMENT 1-26-21.doc

#### SCOPE OF WORK

# FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER SERVICES AT PUBLIC WORKS HEADQUARTERS COMPLEX (BRC0000218)

#### A. Public Works Contract Manager

Public Works Contract Manager (CM) will be Ms. Vikki Valles of Operational Services Division who may be contacted at (626) 458-7393 or <a href="mailto:vvalles@pw.lacounty.gov">vvalles@pw.lacounty.gov</a>, Monday through Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The CM is the only person authorized by Public Works to request work of the Contractor. From time to time, Public Works may change the CM. The Contractor will be notified in writing when there is a change in the Contract Manager.

#### B. Work Location

Public Works Headquarters Complex\* 900 South Fremont Avenue Alhambra, CA 91803

\*The Headquarters Complex is defined as the tower (12-story high-rise building), the ancillary building (cafeteria, conference rooms, and the Annex 3-story building), the motor pool facility, the parking structure, and the surface parking area.

The Annex building is included in this Contract except the following, Data Center Fire Panel, Data Center Inergen Tanks, and Pre-Action Riser System, as referenced in Exhibit H.1, LA County Public Works - HQ Complex Fire Alarm Devices.

#### C. Request of Work from Contractor

The County may request contracted service from the Contractor on an on-call and intermittent basis. The County reserves the right to determine if any work is or will be needed and/or requested under this Contract at the County's sole and absolute discretion. The Contractor waives all claims against the County for damages or loss of any nature resulting from the County's failure to use the Contractor's services including, but not limited to, lost profit.

At its sole and absolute discretion, County reserves the right to obtain services from other sources to acquire all services under this Contract

#### D. Contract Cost

All services required in this Exhibit A, Scope of Work, shall be included in the price quoted by the Contractor in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, unless stated otherwise in the Contract.

#### E. Work Description

- The work to be performed will consist of on-call preventive maintenance and repair services; monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, annual, and 5 year inspections, testing, and certification for fire alarm systems, fire sprinkler systems, plumbing, and electrical related components as required to maintain the Headquarters Complex fire alarm and fire sprinkler systems in good working order.
- 2. Contractor shall provide monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, annual, and 4-year inspections, testing, maintenance and certification services for the equipment listed in Section J, Equipment to be Serviced. Contractor may perform work only with the prior written approval by the CM. All costs for the inspection, testing, maintenance, and reporting services shall be included in the rates for Items 1 through 4, 6 through 8, and 10 through 12, specified in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices.
- 3. Contractor must provide CM a complete written report of recommendations and deficiencies found by documenting the inspection results for each monthly, quarterly, semi-annual, annual, and 4-year certification, within 1 week, at the end of each inspection. All costs for the reports shall be included in the rates for Items 5, 9, and 13, specified in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices.
- 4. Contractor shall provide on-call preventative maintenance, inspection, testing, and repair services for the equipment listed in Section J, Equipment to be Serviced. The services include equipment adjustments, inspections, maintenance, and repairs. Contractor will provide to CM a cost estimate which shall include scope of work, schedule, labor and parts, materials and equipment needed to perform the job. Contractor may perform work only with the prior written approval of the cost estimate by the CM. Hourly rates for Item 14, specified in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, shall apply.
- 5. Contractor shall provide on-call electrical repairs or new electrical installations necessary for the fire panels and related auxiliary equipment listed in Section J, Equipment to be Serviced, Exhibit H.1, HQ Complex Fire Alarm Devices, and Exhibit H.2, HQ Complex Fire System Devices spreadsheet, such as power supplies, smoke detectors strobes, etc., to keep the fire alarm panels in a normal condition (no trouble or alarms

- present). Contractor shall provide the CM a cost estimate for approval for these repairs or installations. Contractor may perform work only with the prior written approval of the cost estimate by the CM. Hourly rates for Item 15, specified in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, shall apply.
- 6. Contractor shall provide on-call fire sprinkler/plumbing repairs and alterations or new installations to the fire suppression system listed in Section J, Equipment to be Serviced, Exhibit H.1, HQ Complex Fire Alarm Devices, and Exhibit H.2, HQ Complex Fire System Devices spreadsheet, such as fire hoses, fire sprinkler piping and heads, and fire pumps. Contractor shall provide the CM a cost estimate for approval for these repairs or installations. Contractor may perform work only with the prior written approval of the cost estimate by the CM. Hourly rates for Item 16, specified in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, shall apply.

The Contract Manager may authorize the Contractor to perform additional work including, but not limited to, performing repairs and replacements when the need for such work arises out of unforeseen incidents such as vandalism, acts of God, third-party negligence, or any other unanticipated need. If the Contract Manager determines such additional work can be obtained in whole or in part by temporarily modifying the Contractor's tasks and work schedules, he or she may direct such modification.

#### F. On-Call and After Hours/Emergency Repairs

- 1. At any time during the performance of this Contract, CM may request that the Contractor perform troubleshooting or repair work that is not included in this Work Description, as indicated in Section E, on an on-call, after hours, or emergency basis. The health and safety of County employees and the public at the Headquarters Complex will be Public Works primary objective when requesting work. The CM or their designee will notify the Contractor of requested work via telephone, facsimile, or e-mail. The Contractor shall provide a written estimate, including labor and parts, materials, and equipment needed to perform the on-call, after hours, or emergency repairs at the hourly rates in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, that most closely correlates to the required work. With prior written approval from the CM, the Contractor shall perform the on-call, after hours, or emergency repairs.
- 2. In the event of an emergency, the CM will request work as After Hours or Emergency Work, as defined in Section H. Rates listed as Item 18 and 19 on Form PW-2 shall apply to After Hours or Emergency Work.

#### G. Hours and Days of Service

Hours of services shall be primarily performed within the 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. time period, Monday through Friday, each week, except County observed holidays, at which time the service shall be done before or after such holiday. Work hours may be altered, when necessary, with the approval of the Contract Manager.

Holidays Observed by the County of Los Angeles are:

New Year's Day Labor Day

Martin Luther King, Jr. Day Indigenous People's Day

Presidents' Day
Cesar Chavez Day
Memorial Day
Day after Thanksgiving

Independence Day Christmas Day

#### H. After Hours and Emergency Work

- 1. After Hours work is defined as all working hours outside of within the 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, plus Saturday and Sunday, including County observed holidays.
- 2. Emergency Work is defined as work that requires a two-hour response time after initial contact by the CM.
- 3. All After Hours and Emergency work hours must be approved by the CM prior to commencement of work.

Rates listed as Item 18 and 19 on Form PW-2, Schedule of prices shall apply to After Hours and Emergency Work.

#### I. Utilities

The County will provide at its own expense, fire suppression, water, and electricity for the operation of the fire alarm and fire sprinkler services.

#### J. <u>Equipment to be Serviced</u>

In addition to the equipment listed on Exhibit H.1, HQ Complex – Fire Alarm Devices, and Exhibit H.2, HQ Complex – Fire System Devices spreadsheet, the following is a list of general equipment to be serviced, but is not limited to, the following:

- Main Fire Alarm Panel
- Fire Alarm Power Supplies

- Smoke Detectors
- Speakers
- Strobes
- Fire Pulls
- Fire Hoses
- C.S.P. combination stand pipe risers, valves, hoses
- F.A.S. Fire Auto Sprinkler riser, valve (flow switch and tamper)
- Magnetic Door Holders
- Firemen Phones
- Sprinkler Piping
- Fire Pump and Jockey Pump
- Fire Audio Annunciation Devices
- Building Fire Emergency Voice Alarm Communication System
- Pressurized Stairwell Sequence of Operation

Contractor shall be required to ensure all systems and devices are inspected and tested by Sequence of Operation, as indicated in Exhibit H.1.

#### K. Storage Facilities

The County will provide limited onsite storage for the Contractor to store only material, equipment, and supplies related to the performance of this Contract. The storage facilities provided will be one cabinet not to exceed 18 inches wide by 36 inches long by 72 inches in height. Cabinet will be located in the basement of the Public Works Headquarters building. Public Works will not be liable or responsible for any damage or theft of materials and equipment from the worksite.

#### L. Removal of Debris

All debris derived from these services shall be removed from Public Works property and become the property of the Contractor. The Contractor shall dispose of all debris from these services in a legally established area appropriate for type of debris being disposed and in compliance with all applicable Federal, State and local legal requirements. Disposal shall be at the Contractor's expense. The Contractor shall not allow any debris from its operations under this Contract to be deposited in the storm drains and/or gutters in violation of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit.

The Contractor is advised that due to the nature of this Contract, discarded hazardous waste may be encountered or created during the performance of this Contract. In the event an unknown substance or hazardous material is discovered, the Contractor shall immediately notify the PWR. The Contractor shall NOT attempt to remove any hazardous waste or perform any type of hazardous waste remediation not included under the Scope of Work of

this Contract, including identifying, containing, cleaning, moving, disposing, etc. The Contractor shall exercise extreme caution in the event unknown waste is encountered.

#### M. Special Safety Requirements

- 1. All Contractor's operators shall be expected to observe all applicable State of California Occupational Safety, Health Administration (Cal/OSHA), and Public Works' safety requirements while at Public Works' jobsites.
- 2. Contractor staff shall wear hard hats at all times. Suitable clothing, gloves, and shoes that meet Cal/OSHA requirements are required.
- 3. The contractor shall inspect and identify, any condition(s) that renders any portion of the jobsite unsafe. Contractor shall notify the Contractor manager immediately when a condition threatens imminent injury to the public or damage to property. The Contractor shall be responsible for blocking any unsafe areas by using barricades or traffic cones to alert the public of the existence of hazards and to protect members of the public or others from injury. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with Public Works in the investigation of any accidental injury or death occurring on the premises, including a complete written report to the Contract Manager within five days following the occurrence.

#### N. Uniform Mechanical Code

The Contractor shall comply with the specifications in the Uniform Mechanical Code (UMC), which shall be considered part of these specifications. In the event that these Contract specifications and conditions conflict with the UMCs, the UMC specifications shall control and be binding.

#### O. Requirements of Regulatory Agencies

Contractor shall meet and their work on this Contract shall comply with all current State, local, and jurisdictional agencies' regulatory and statutory requirements including, but not limited to, the following agencies and codes:

ADA: American and Disabilities Act

Los Angeles County Building and Fire Codes

California Code of Regulations: Title 19 – Public Safety, Division 1 – State Fire Marshal

National Fire Protections Association (NFPA) codes and standards:

- a. NFPA 13 Standard for the Installation of Sprinkler Systems
- NFPA 20 Standard for the Installation of Stationary Pumps for Fire Protection
- c. NFPA 24 Standard for the Installation of Private Fire Service Mains and Their Appurtenances
- d. NFPA 25 Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems
- e. NFPA 70 National Electrical Code
- f. NFPA 72 National Fire Alarm and Signaling Code
- g. NFPA 92A Standard for Smoke-Control Systems Utilizing Barriers and Pressure Differences
- h. NFPA 96 Standard for Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations
- i. NFPA 101 Life Safety Code

#### P. <u>Design Plans</u>

Upon request of CM, Contractor shall create and submit new fire suppression or fire alarm design plans, with all jurisdictional approvals, for alterations or new installations. Contractor shall provide the CM a cost estimate for approval for these services. Contractor may perform work only with the prior written approval of the cost estimate by the CM. Hourly rates for Item 17, specified in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices, shall apply.

Contractor shall arrange for and pay for all inspections, permits and plan submission approvals from the State and/or local regulatory agencies, for any on-call modifications to the fire sprinkler system, when new walls or offices are added to the Public Works Headquarters Complex. Cost for inspections, permits, and plan check shall be included in the cost estimates submitted to the CM for approval.

#### Q. Part and Materials

The County recognizes that there are items not covered under this Contract for which the Contractor is not compensated under Form PW-2. County shall allow the Contractor to pass-through the amounts necessary to cover purchases approved by the CM. In order to be eligible for pass-through costs, the Contractor shall submit an invoice with attached applicable receipts of the

equipment and cost for a particular job to the CM for consideration. The Contractor shall obtain CM's written approval of the equipment/parts and cost prior to the purchasing of the equipment. The County will reimburse the Contractor for the cost of parts and materials provided Contractor has obtained CM's prior written approval of Contractor's written estimate. No markups are allowed unless Contractor obtains prior written approval from CM. Claims for payment of pass-through costs shall include all supporting documentation of costs, approval, and copies of vendor invoices.

At its sole and absolute discretion, County reserves the right to purchase parts and materials for the work and upon County purchasing such parts and materials; the Contractor is to perform the installation at the labor rates in the Schedule of Prices, Form PW-2.

#### R. Responsibilities of the Contractor

At all times during the Contract Term, the Contractor shall:

- 1. Ensure Contractor has a minimum of five years of experience providing maintenance, repairs, monitoring, inspection, certification and adjustment services for fire alarms and fire sprinklers and related electrical and plumbing systems.
- 2. Ensure Contractor's managing employees has a minimum of five years of experience managing the maintenance, repairs, monitoring, inspection, certification and adjustment services for fire alarms and fire sprinklers and related electrical and plumbing systems.
- 3. Maintain the following valid and active State Contractor's License:
  - a. Class C-10, Electrical Contractor License.
  - b. Class C-16, Fire Protection Contractor License.
- 4. Comply with the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) codes and standards, as indicated in Section N, Requirements of Regulatory Agencies.
- 5. Testing and Inspection of all equipment, devices, and systems in this Contract shall be performed in compliance with NFPA 25 Standard for the Inspection, Testing, and Maintenance of Water-Based Fire Protection Systems, or most current version.
- 6. Immediately notify Public Works of any changes in the Contractor's insurance, permits, and licenses. Failure to do so may result in immediate termination or suspension of this Contract.

- 7. Receive preapproval from CM for any inspection or testing activities that will impact employees in the buildings. For example, activation of sirens and/or strobes, or disruption of elevator usage.
- 8. Submit a list of materials and Material Safety Data Sheets upon request by CM.
- 9. Repair any damage to Public Works facilities resulting directly from the Contractor's work.
- 10. Perform any necessary cleaning of Public Works Facilities caused by contract work to restore them to a condition acceptable to CM.
- 11. Provide security for all equipment and material used at the jobsite during both working and nonworking hours.
- 12. Utilize protective clothing and equipment as required by CAL/OSHA and/or other regulatory agencies.
- 13. Provide transportation for Contractor's personnel and equipment to and from the jobsite and for travel around the jobsite, if required.
- 14. Obtain all necessary State, local, and jurisdictional agencies' regulatory permits and/or licenses for Contractor's activities at no cost to the County.
- 15. Maintain the required insurance and coverage as specified in Exhibit B, Section 5, Indemnification and Insurance Requirements during the entire term of this Contract. At any time during the term of this Contract if there is a lapse in insurance coverage the Contractor shall immediately suspend work and notify the CM.
- 16. Provide all labor, equipment, materials, tools, chemicals, and supervision required to perform these on-call fire alarm and fire sprinkler, electrical, plumbing, and fire suppression designing services. All material, parts, and equipment shall be new, high grade, and free from defects. The Contractor shall submit an invoice for any parts, equipment, and/or materials for a particular job to Public Works for reimbursement. Such products shall conform to all Federal, State, and local regulations as they relate to Fire Alarm and Fire Sprinkler and related services.
- 17. Perform work only with written prior approval by CM.

18. Commence all work provided herein on the specified date established and shall proceed diligently to complete said work within the time allotted.

#### S. Responsibilities of Public Works

The County will provide access to the jobsite and will conduct jobsite inspection at its discretion. The Contract Manager or Public Works Representative may accompany the Contractor's crews conducting work and serve as an observer and quality control person at the jobsite.

#### T. <u>Additional Work/Locations</u>

- 1. Prior to performing any additional work, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a written description of the work beyond what is included in the Scope of Work with an estimate of labor and materials. No additional work shall commence without written authorization from the Contract Manager. However, when a condition threatens imminent injury to the public or damage to property, the Contract Manager may orally authorize the work to be performed upon receiving a verbal estimate from the Contractor. Within 24 hours after receiving a verbal authorization, the Contractor shall submit a written estimate to the Contract Manager for approval.
- 2. Additional work/location(s) may be added during the Contract period. Upon request by the Contract Manager, the Contractor shall provide a written quotation for any additional work/location(s), based on the rates quoted in Form PW-2, Schedule of Prices., using the location(s) that most closely correspond to, or are adjacent to the additional work/location(s). The Contractor shall be paid for additional work/locations at the rates on PW-2, Schedule of Prices. Upon Contract Manager's negotiation and acceptance of the Contractor's written quotation, and subject to approval of the Contract Manager, the additional work/location(s) may be added to the Contract.
- 3. All additional work/services provided herein shall commence on the specified date established. The Contractor shall proceed diligently to complete said work within the time allotted.

#### U. Project Safety Official

The Contractor shall designate in writing a Project Safety Official who shall be thoroughly familiar with the Contractor's Injury and Illness Prevention Program and Code of Safe Practices. The Contractor's Project Safety Official shall be available at all times to abate any potential safety hazards and shall have the authority and responsibility to shut down an operation, if necessary. Failure by the Contractor to provide the required Project Safety Official shall be grounds for the County to direct the cessation of all work activities and operations at no cost to the County until such time as the Contractor is in compliance.

#### V. Gratuities

- 1. Contractor is advised that it is improper for any County officer, employee, or agent to solicit consideration, in any form, from Contractor with the implication, suggestion, or statement that Contractor's provision of the consideration, or failure to provide consideration, may cause favorable or unfavorable treatment, respectively, for the Contractor relating to the amendment or extension of the Contract or the making of any determinations with respect to Contractor's performance under this Contract. A Contractor shall not offer or give, either directly or through an intermediary, such improper consideration, in any form, to a County officer, employee, or agent for the purpose of securing favorable treatment as described herein.
- 2. A Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer, employee, or agent to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.
- Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash; discounts; services; and the provision of travel, entertainment, or tangible gifts.
- 4. Note that Contractor's failure to adhere to this requirement could subject this Contract to termination for improper consideration under Section 3 Termination/Suspensions of Exhibit B.

#### W. Liquidated Damages

1. In any case of the Contractor's failure to meet certain specified performance requirements, the County may, in lieu of other remedies provided by law or the Contract, assess liquidated damages in specified sums and deduct them from any regularly scheduled payment to the

Contractor. However, neither the provision of a sum of liquidated damages for nonperformance or untimely or inadequate performance nor the County's acceptance of liquidated damages shall be construed to waive the County's right to reimbursement for damage to its property or indemnification against third-party claims.

- 2. The amounts of liquidated damages have been set in recognition of the following circumstances existing at the time of the formation of the Contract:
  - a. All of the time limits and acts required to be done by both parties are of the essence of the Contract.
  - b. The parties are both experienced in the performance of the Contract work.
  - c. The Contract contains a reasonable statement of the work to be performed in order that the expectations of the parties to the Contract are realized. The expectation of the County is that the work will be performed with due care in a workmanlike, competent, timely, and cost-efficient manner while the expectation of the Contractor is a realization of a profit through the ability to perform the Contract work in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract at the proposal price.
  - d. The parties are not under any compulsion to Contract.
  - e. The Contractor's acceptance of the assessment of liquidated damages against it for unsatisfactory and late performance is by agreement and willingness to be bound as part of the consideration being offered to the County for the award of the Contract.
  - f. It would be difficult for the County to prove the loss resulting from nonperformance or untimely, negligent, or inadequate performance of the work.
  - g. The liquidated sums specified represent a fair approximation of the damages incurred by the County resulting from the Contractor's failure to meet the performance standard as to each item for which an amount of liquidated damages is specified.
- 3. The Contractor shall pay Public Works, or Public Works may withhold and deduct from monies due the Contractor, liquidated damages in the amount shown in Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary, if the Contractor fails to complete work within the time specified unless otherwise provided in this Contract, or approved by Contract Manager.

4. In addition to the above, Public Works may use Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary, to evaluate Contractor's performance. Please note, should an inconsistency be determined between the Scope of Work, Liquidated Damages, and the Performance Requirements Summary (Exhibit F), the higher service level in the judgment of Public Works shall prevail.

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\Jessica\As Needed FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER FOR PW HQ\2020 - Rebid\REBID\01 RFP\07 EXHIBIT A-SCOPE OF WORK 12-29-20.doc

# SCHEDULE OF PRICES (FORM PW-2)

[Successful Proposer's Form PW-2, will be incorporated here]

#### SERVICE CONTRACT GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

#### **SECTION 1**

#### INTERPRETATION OF CONTRACT

#### A. <u>Ambiguities or Discrepancies</u>

Both parties have either consulted or had the opportunity to consult with counsel regarding the terms of this Contract and are fully cognizant of all terms and conditions. Should there be any uncertainty, ambiguity, or discrepancy in the terms or provisions hereof, or should any misunderstanding arise as to the interpretation to be placed upon any position hereof or the applicability of the provisions hereunder, neither party shall be deemed as the drafter of this Contract and the uncertainty, ambiguity, or discrepancy shall not be construed against either party.

#### B. Definitions

Whenever in the Request for Proposals, Contract, Scope of Work, Specifications, Terms, Requirements, and/or Conditions the following terms are used, the intent and meaning shall be interpreted as follows:

<u>Agreement</u>. The written, signed accord covering the performance of the requested.

<u>Board</u>. The Board of Supervisors of County of Los Angeles and Ex-Officio Board of Supervisors of the Los Angeles County Flood Control District.

Contract. The written agreement covering the performance of the service and the furnishing of labor, materials, supervision, and equipment in the performance of the service. The Contract includes the Agreement, Exhibit A, Scope of Work (Specifications); Exhibit B, Service Contract General Requirements; Exhibit C, Internal Revenue Service Notice 1015; Exhibit D, Safely Surrendered Baby Law Posters; Exhibit E, Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program; and other appropriate exhibits, amendments, and change orders. Included are all supplemental agreements amending or extending the service to be performed, which may be required to supply acceptable services specified herein.

<u>Contractor</u>. The person or persons, sole proprietor, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or other legal entity who has entered into an agreement with County to perform or execute the work covered by this Contract.

<u>Contract Work or Work</u>. The entire contemplated work of maintenance and repair to be performed, and services rendered as prescribed in this Contract.

<u>County</u>. Includes County of Los Angeles, Los Angeles County Public Works, Los Angeles County Road Department, and/or Los Angeles County Engineer.

<u>Day</u>. Calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified.

<u>Direct Employee</u>. Worker employed by Contractor under Contractor's State and Federal taxpayer identification.

<u>Director</u>. The Director of Public Works, County of Los Angeles, as used herein, includes the Road Commissioner, County of Los Angeles; County Engineer, County of Los Angeles; Chief Engineer, Los Angeles County Flood Control District; and/or authorized representative(s).

<u>District</u>. Los Angeles County Flood Control District, or Los Angeles County Waterworks Districts, or Los Angeles County Consolidated Sewer Maintenance District.

Employee Leasing. Any agreement to employ any worker, at any tier, that is neither a Subcontract nor a direct employee relationship.

<u>Fiscal Year</u>. The 12-month period beginning July 1 and ending the following June 30.

<u>Maximum Contract Sum</u>. The Maximum Contract Sum is the aggregate total amount of compensation authorized by the Board.

<u>Proposal</u>. The written materials that a Proposer submits in response to a solicitation document (Request for Proposals).

<u>Proposer</u>. Any individual, person or persons, sole proprietor, firm, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or other legal entity submitting a Proposal for the work, acting directly or through a duly authorized representative.

Public Works. Los Angeles County Public Works.

<u>Solicitation</u>. Request for Proposals, Invitation for Bids, Request for Statement of Qualifications, or Request for Quotation.

<u>Specifications</u>. The directions, provisions, and requirements contained herein, as supplemented by such special provisions as may be necessary pertaining to method, manner, and place of performing the work under this Contract.

<u>Subcontract</u>. An agreement by the Contractor to employ a Subcontractor at any tier; to employ or agree to employ a Subcontractor, at any tier.

<u>Subcontractor</u>. Any individual, person or persons, sole proprietor, firm, partnership, joint venture, corporation, or other legal entity furnishing supplies, services of any nature, equipment, and/or materials to Contractor in furtherance

of the Contractor's performance of this Contract, at any tier, under oral or written agreement.

#### C. <u>Headings</u>

The headings herein contained are for convenience and reference only and are not intended to define or limit the scope of any provision thereof.

#### **SECTION 2**

## STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS PERTAINING TO CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

#### A. Amendments

- 1. For any change which affects the Scope of Work, Contract sum, payments, or any term or condition included in this Contract, an amendment shall be prepared and executed by Contractor and the Board or if delegated by the Board, the Director, and Contractor.
- 2. The Board or County's Chief Executive Officer or designee may require the addition and/or change of certain terms and conditions in this Contract during the term of this Contract. County reserves the right to add and/or change such provisions as required by the Board or the Chief Executive Officer. To implement such changes, an amendment or a change order to this Contract shall be prepared by Public Works and signed by the Contractor.
- 3. County may, at its sole discretion, authorize extensions of time to this Contract's term. Contractor agrees that such extensions of time shall not change any other term or condition of this Contract during the period of such extensions. To implement an extension of time, an amendment to this Contract shall be prepared and executed by Contractor and the Board or if delegated by the Board, the Director, and Contractor. To the extent that extensions of time for Contractor performance do not impact either scope or amount of this Contract, Public Works may, at its sole discretion, grant Contractor extensions of time, provided the aggregate of all such extensions during the life of this Contract shall not exceed 180 days.
- 4. For any change which does not materially affect the Scope of Work or any other term or condition included under this Contract, a change order shall be prepared by Public Works and signed by the Contractor. If the change order is prepared by the Contractor, it shall be approved by Public Works and signed by the Contractor and the County.

#### B. <u>Assignment and Delegation</u>

1. Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County, in its discretion, and any attempted assignment or delegation without such consent shall be null and void. For purposes of this paragraph, County consent shall require a written amendment to this Contract, which is formally approved and executed by Contractor and the Board or if delegated by the Board, the Director, and Contractor.

Any payments by County to any approved delegatee or assignee on any claim under this Contract shall be deductible, at County's sole discretion, against the claims which Contractor may have against County.

- 2. Shareholders, partners, members, or other equity holders of Contractor may transfer, sell, exchange, assign, or divest themselves of any interest they may have therein. However, in the event any such sale, transfer, exchange, assignment, or divestment is effected in such a way as to give majority control of Contractor to any person(s), corporation, partnership, or legal entity other than the majority controlling interest therein at the time of execution of this Contract, such disposition is an assignment requiring the prior written consent of County in accordance with applicable provisions of this Contract.
- 3. Any assumption, assignment, delegation, or takeover of any of Contractor's duties, responsibilities, obligations, or performance of same by any person or entity other than Contractor, whether through assignment, Subcontract, delegation, merger, buyout, or any other mechanism, with or without consideration for any reason whatsoever without County's express prior written approval, shall be a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the suspension or termination of this Contract. In the event of such a termination, County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies against Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default of Contractor.

#### C. Authorization Warranty

Contractor represents and warrants that the person(s) executing this Contract for Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind Contractor to each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Contract and that all requirements of Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

#### D. Budget Reduction

In the event that the County's Board of Supervisors adopts, in any fiscal year, a County Budget which provides for reductions in the salaries and benefits paid to the majority of County employees and imposes similar reductions with respect to County Contracts, the County reserves the right to reduce its payment obligation under this Contract correspondingly for that fiscal year and any subsequent fiscal year during the term of this Contract (including any extensions), and the services to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract shall also be reduced correspondingly. Except as set forth in the preceding sentence, the Contractor shall continue to provide all of the services set forth in this Contract. The County's notice to the Contractor regarding said reduction in payment obligation shall be provided within 30 calendar days of the Board's approval of such actions.

#### E. Complaints

Contractor shall develop, maintain, and operate procedures for receiving, investigating, and responding to any complaints by any individual.

- 1. Within 12 business days after this Contract's effective date, Contractor shall provide County with Contractor's policy for receiving, investigating, and responding to any complaints by any individual.
- 2. County will review Contractor's policy and provide Contractor with approval of said plan or with requested changes.
- 3. If County requests changes in Contractor's policy, Contractor shall make such changes and resubmit the plan within five business days for County approval.
- 4. If, at any time, Contractor wishes to change Contractor's policy, Contractor shall submit proposed changes to County for approval before implementation.
- 5. Contractor shall preliminarily investigate all complaints and notify the Contract Manager of the status of the investigation within five business days of receiving the complaint.
- 6. When complaints cannot be resolved informally, a system of follow-through shall be instituted which adheres to formal plans for specific actions and strict time deadlines.
- 7. Copies of all written responses shall be sent to the Contract Manager within three business days of mailing to the complainant.

#### F. <u>Compliance with Applicable Laws</u>

- 1. In the performance of this Contract, Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies, procedures, and all provisions required thereby to be included in this Contract are hereby incorporated herein by reference.
- 2. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, and expenses including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or

Subcontractors, to comply with any such laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, directives, guidelines, policies, or procedures as determined by County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to Contractor's indemnification obligations under this paragraph shall be conducted by Contractor and performed by counsel selected by Contractor and approved by County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, County shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event Contractor fails to provide County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by County in its sole judgment, County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel including, without limitation, County Counsel, and reimbursement from Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by County in doing so. Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction or other equitable relief, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of County without County's prior written approval.

#### G. Compliance with Civil Rights Laws

Contractor hereby assures that it will comply with Subchapter VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, 42 USC Sections 2000 (e)(1) through 2000 (e)(17), to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, creed, color, sex, religion, ancestry, age, condition of physical disability, marital status, political affiliation, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract. Contractor shall comply with its EEO Certification (Form PW-7).

#### H. Confidentiality

- 1. Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all records obtained from County under this Contract in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, regulations, and directives relating to confidentiality.
- 2. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all claims, demands, damages, liabilities, losses, costs, and expenses including, without limitation, defense costs and legal, accounting and other expert, consulting or professional fees, arising from, connected with, or related to any failure by Contractor, its officers, employees, agents, or Subcontractors, to comply with this paragraph, as determined by County in its sole judgment. Any legal defense pursuant to Contractor's indemnification obligations under this paragraph shall be conducted by Contractor and performed by counsel selected by Contractor and approved by County. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, County

shall have the right to participate in any such defense at its sole cost and expense, except that in the event Contractor fails to provide County with a full and adequate defense, as determined by County in its sole judgment, County shall be entitled to retain its own counsel including, without limitation, County Counsel, and to reimbursement from Contractor for all such costs and expenses incurred by County in doing so. Contractor shall not have the right to enter into any settlement, agree to any injunction, or make any admission, in each case, on behalf of County without County's prior written approval.

3. Contractor shall inform all of its officers, employees, agents, and Subcontractors providing services hereunder of the confidentiality provisions of this Contract.

## I. Conflict of Interest

- No County employee whose position with County enables such employee to influence the award of this Contract or any competing Contract shall be employed in any capacity by Contractor or have any other direct or indirect financial interest in this Contract. No officer or employee of Contractor who may financially benefit from the performance of the work hereunder shall in any way participate in County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such work, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such work.
- 2. Contractor represents and warrants that it is aware of, and its authorized officers have read, the provisions of Los Angeles County Code, Section 2.180.010, "Certain Contracts Prohibited," and that execution of this Agreement will not violate those provisions. Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances, and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be enacted during the term of this Contract. Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts that create a conflict of interest. If Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts that might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, including those identified in Section 2.180.010, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to Full written disclosure shall include, but is not limited to, identification of all persons so identified and a complete description of all Failure to comply with the provisions of this relevant circumstances. paragraph may be a material breach of this Contract subjecting Contractor to either Contract termination for default or debarment proceedings or both.
- J. <u>Consideration of Hiring County Employees Targeted for Layoffs or Former County Employees on Reemployment List</u>

Should Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract to perform the services set forth herein, Contractor shall

give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified permanent County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified, former County employees who are on a reemployment list during the life of this Contract.

# K. Consideration of Hiring GAIN and GROW Participants

- 1. Should Contractor require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Contract, Contractor shall give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in County's Department of Avenues Independence Public Social Services Greater for (GAIN) Program and General Relief Opportunity for Work (GROW) Program who meet Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open position. For this purpose, consideration shall mean that Contractor will interview qualified candidates. County will refer GAIN and GROW participants by category to Contractor. Contractors shall report all job openings with job requirements to: GAINGROW@dpss.lacounty.gov and BSERVICES@wdacs.lacounty.gov and DPSS will refer qualified GAIN/GROW job candidates.
- 2. In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN and GROW participants are available for hiring, County employees shall be given first priority.

# L. <u>Contractor's Acknowledgment of County's Commitment to Child Support Enforcement</u>

Contractor acknowledges that County places a high priority on the enforcement of child support laws and the apprehension of child support evaders. Contractor understands that it is County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post County's L.A.'s Most Wanted: Delinquent Parents poster in a prominent position at Contractor's place of business. County's Child Support Services Department will supply Contractor with the poster to be used.

# M. <u>Contractor's Charitable Activities Compliance</u>

The Supervision of Trustees and Fundraisers for Charitable Purposes Act regulates entities receiving raising charitable contributions. or The "Nonprofit Integrity Act of 2004" (SB 1262, Chapter 919) increased Charitable Purposes Act requirements. By requiring Contractors to complete the Charitable Contributions Certification (Form PW-12), County seeks to ensure that all County Contractors which receive or raise charitable contributions comply with California law in order to protect County and its taxpayers. A Contractor which receives or raises charitable contributions without complying with its obligations under California law commits a material breach subjecting it to either Contract termination for default or debarment proceedings or both. (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202).

# N. <u>Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program</u>

- 1. Contractor acknowledges that County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from County through Contracts are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family, and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon County and its taxpayers.
- 2. required by County's Child Support Compliance Program (Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.200), and without limiting Contractor's duty under this Contract to comply with all applicable provisions of law, Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this Contract maintain compliance with the employment and wage reporting requirements as required by the Security (42 USC Section Federal Social Act 653a) California Unemployment Insurance Code, Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and Earnings Withholding Orders or Department Support Services Notices of Wage Child Earnings Assignment for Child, Family, or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 706.031 and Family Code, Section 5246(b).

## O. County's Quality Assurance Plan

County or its agent will monitor the Contractor's performance under this Contract on not less than an annual basis. Such monitoring will include assessing Contractor's compliance with all this Contract's terms and conditions and performance standards. Contractor deficiencies which County determines are significant or continuing and that may place performance of this Contract in jeopardy, if not corrected, will be reported to the Board. The report will include improvement/corrective action measures taken by County and Contractor. If improvement does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, County may suspend or terminate this Contract for default or impose other penalties as specified in this Contract.

# P. <u>Damage to County Facilities, Buildings, or Grounds</u>

- Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, any and all damage to County facilities, buildings, or grounds caused by Contractor, employees, or agents of Contractor.
- 2. Such repairs shall be made immediately after Contractor has become aware of such damage, but in no event later than 30 days after the occurrence. If Contractor fails to make timely repairs, County may make any necessary repairs. All costs incurred by County, as determined by

County, for such repairs shall be repaid by Contractor by cash payment upon demand. County may deduct from any payment otherwise due Contractor for costs incurred by County to make such repairs.

# Q. <u>Employment Eligibility Verification</u>

- 1. Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all Federal and State statutes and regulations regarding the employment of aliens and others and that all of its employees performing work under this Contract meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal and State statutes and regulations. Contractor shall obtain, from all covered employees performing services hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal and State statutes and regulations including, but not limited to, the Immigration Reform and Control Act of 1986 (P.L. 99-603), or as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. Contractor shall retain all such documentation for all covered employees for the period prescribed by law.
- 2. Contractor shall, defend, and hold harmless the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers from employer sanctions and any other liability which may be assessed against Contractor or County or both in connection with any alleged violation of Federal or State statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of persons performing services under this Contract.

## R. Counterparts and Electronic Signatures and Representations

At the discretion of County, County may agree to regard facsimile representations of original signatures of Contractor's authorized officers, when appearing in appropriate places on the change notices and amendments prepared pursuant to this Exhibit's Amendments, and received via communications facilities, as legally sufficient evidence that such original signatures have been affixed to change notices and amendments to this Contract, such that the Contractor need not follow up facsimile transmissions of such documents with subsequent (nonfacsimile) transmission of "original" versions of such documents.

# S. Fair Labor Standards

Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers from any and all liability including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for work performed by Contractor's employees for which County may be found jointly or solely liable.

# T. Force Majeure

- 1. Neither party shall be liable for such party's failure to perform its obligations under and in accordance with this Contract, if such failure arises out of fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, other natural occurrences, strikes, lockouts (other than a lockout by such party or any of such party's Subcontractors), freight embargoes, or other similar events to those described above, but in every such case the failure to perform must be totally beyond the control and without any fault or negligence of such party (such events are referred to in this subparagraph as "force majeure events").
- 2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, a default by a Subcontractor of Contractor shall not constitute a force majeure event, unless such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both Contractor and such Subcontractor, and without any fault or negligence of either of them. In such case, Contractor shall not be liable for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the Subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the required performance schedule. As used in this subparagraph, the term "Subcontractor" and "Subcontractors" mean Subcontractors at any tier.
- 3. In the event Contractor's failure to perform arises out of a force majeure event, Contractor agrees to use commercially reasonable best efforts to obtain goods or services from other sources, if applicable, and to otherwise mitigate the damages and reduce the delay caused by such force majeure event.

# U. Governing Laws, Jurisdiction, and Venue

This Contract shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Contractor and County agree and consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes concerning this Contract and further agree and consent that venue of any action brought in connection with or arising out of this Contract, shall be exclusively in the County of Los Angeles.

# V. Most Favored Public Entity

If the Contractor's prices decline, or should the Contractor at any time during the term of this Contract provide the same goods or services under similar quantity and delivery conditions to the State of California or any county, municipality, or district of the State at prices below those set forth in this Contract, then such lower prices shall be immediately extended to the County.

# W. Nondiscrimination and Affirmative Action

- 1. Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and shall be treated equally without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State antidiscrimination laws and regulations.
- 2. Contractor shall certify to, and comply with, the provisions of Contractor's Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Certification (Form PW-7).
- 3. Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, in compliance with all applicable Federal and State antidiscrimination laws and regulations. Such action shall include, but not be limited to, employment, upgrading, demotion, transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, and selection of training, including apprenticeship.
- 4. Contractor certifies and agrees that it will deal with its Subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation.
- 5. Contractor certifies and agrees that it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies shall comply with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations to the end that no person shall, on the grounds of race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, sex, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under this Contract or under any project, program, or activity supported by this Contract.
- 6. Contractor shall allow County representatives access to Contractor's employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this paragraph when so requested by County.
- 7. If County finds that any of the above provisions have been violated, such violation shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which County may terminate for default or suspend this Contract. While County reserves the right to determine independently that the antidiscrimination provisions of this Contract have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission

that Contractor has violated Federal or State antidiscrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by County that Contractor has violated the antidiscrimination provisions of this Contract.

8. The parties agree that in the event Contractor violates any of the antidiscrimination provisions of this Contract, County shall, at its sole option, be entitled to a sum of \$500 for each violation pursuant to California Civil Code, Section 1671, as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Contract.

# X. <u>Nonexclusivity</u>

Nothing herein is intended nor shall be construed as creating any exclusive arrangement with Contractor. This Contract shall not restrict County from acquiring similar, equal, or like goods and/or services from other entities or sources.

# Y. <u>No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration/Suspension/Termination of Contract</u>

Contractor shall have no claim against County for payment of any money or reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by Contractor after the expiration, suspension, or other termination of this Contract. Should Contractor receive any such payment, it shall immediately notify County and shall immediately repay all such funds to County. Payment by County for services rendered after expiration/suspension/termination of this Contract shall not constitute a waiver of County's right to recover such payment from Contractor. This provision shall survive the expiration/suspension/termination of this Contract.

# Z. Notice of Delays

Except as otherwise provided under this Contract, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this Contract, that party shall, within one business day, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party.

#### AA. Notice of Disputes

Contractor shall bring to the attention of the Contract Manager any dispute between County and Contractor regarding the performance of services as stated in this Contract. If the Contract Manager is not able to resolve the dispute, the Director will resolve it.

# BB. Notice to Employees Regarding the Federal Earned Income Credit

Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the Federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice 1015 (Exhibit C).

### CC. Notices

Notices desired or required to be given under these Specifications, Conditions, or Terms herein or any law now or hereafter in effect may, at the option of the party giving the same, be given by enclosing the same in a sealed envelope addressed to the party for whom intended and by depositing such envelope with postage prepaid with the United States Post Office and any such notice and the envelope containing the same shall be addressed to Contractor at its place of business, or such other place as may be hereinafter designated in writing by Contractor. The notices and envelopes containing the same to County shall be addressed to:

Contracting Manager, Business Relations and Contracts Division Los Angeles County Public Works P.O. Box 1460 Alhambra, CA 91802-1460

In the event of suspension or termination of this Contract, notices may also be given upon personal delivery to any person whose actual knowledge of such suspension or termination would be sufficient notice to Contractor. Actual knowledge of such suspension or termination by an individual Contractor or by a copartner, if Contractor is a partnership; or by the president, vice president, secretary, or general manager, if Contractor is a corporation; or by the managing agent regularly in charge of the work on behalf of said Contractor shall in any case be sufficient notice.

# DD. Publicity

Contractor shall not disclose any details in connection with this Contract to any person or entity except as may be otherwise provided hereunder or required by law. However, in recognizing Contractor's need to identify its services and related clients to sustain itself, County shall not inhibit Contractor from publicizing its role under this Contract within the following conditions:

- 1. Contractor shall develop all publicity material in a professional manner.
- 2. During the term of this Contract, Contractor shall not, and shall not authorize another to, publish or disseminate commercial advertisements, press releases, feature articles, or other materials using the name of

- County without the prior written consent of the Contract Manager. County shall not unreasonably withhold such written consent.
- 3. Contractor may, without prior written consent of County, indicate in its proposals and sales materials that it has been awarded this Contract with County, provided that the requirements of this paragraph shall apply.

# EE. Public Records Act

- 1. Any documents submitted by Contractor; all information obtained in connection with County's right to audit and inspect Contractor's and accounting records pursuant documents. books. Exhibit's Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement of this Contract; as well as those documents which were required to be submitted in response to the RFP used in the solicitation process for this Contract, become the exclusive property of County. All such documents become a matter of public record and shall be regarded as public records, except those documents that are marked "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary" and are deemed excluded from disclosure under Government Code 6250 et seq. (Public Records Act). County shall not in any way be liable or responsible for the disclosure of any such records including, with limitation, those so marked, if disclosure is required by law, or by an order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.
- 2. In the event County is required to defend an action on a Public Records Act request for any of the aforementioned documents, information, books, records, and/or contents of a proposal marked "Trade Secret," "Confidential," or "Proprietary," Contractor agrees to defend and indemnify County from all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, in connection with any requested action or liability arising under the Public Records Act.

### FF. Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement

Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Contract in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Contractor shall also maintain accurate and complete employment and other records relating to its performance of this Contract. Contractor agrees that County, or its authorized representatives, shall have access to and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe any pertinent transaction, activity, or record relating to this Contract. All such material including, but not limited to, all financial records, bank statements, cancelled checks, or other proof of payment, timecards, sign-in/sign-out sheets, and other time and employment records, and proprietary data and information shall be kept and maintained by Contractor and shall be made available to County during the term of this Contract and for a period of five years thereafter unless County's written

permission is given to dispose of any such material prior to such time. All such material shall be maintained by Contractor at a location in County, provided that if any such material is located outside County, then, at County's option, Contractor shall pay County for travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by County to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe such material at such other location.

- In the event that an audit of Contractor is conducted specifically regarding this Contract by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant employed by Contractor or otherwise, then Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report with County's Auditor-Controller within 30 days of Contractor's receipt thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Contract. Subject to applicable law, County shall make a reasonable effort to maintain the confidentiality of such audit report(s).
- 2. Failure on the part of Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this paragraph shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which County may suspend or terminate for default or suspend this Contract.
- 3. If, at any time during the term of this Contract or within five years after the expiration or termination of this Contract, representatives of County conduct an audit of Contractor regarding the work performed under this Contract, and if such audit finds that County's dollar liability for any such work is less than payments made by County to Contractor, then the difference shall be either: a) repaid by Contractor to County by cash payment upon demand or b) at the sole option of County's Auditor-Controller, deducted from any amounts due to Contractor from County, whether under this Contract or otherwise. If such audit finds that County's dollar liability for such work is more than the payments made by County to Contractor, then the difference shall be paid to Contractor by County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall County's maximum obligation for this Contract exceed the funds appropriated by County for the purpose of this Contract.

# GG. Recycled-Content Paper Products

Consistent with Board policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at County landfills, Contractor agrees to use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible under this Contract.

## HH. Contractor's Employee Criminal Background Investigation

Each of Contractor's staff performing services under this Contract, who is in a designated sensitive position, as determined by County in County's sole discretion, shall undergo and pass a background investigation to the satisfaction of County as a condition of beginning and continuing to perform services under

this Contract. Such background investigation must be obtained through fingerprints submitted to the California Department of Justice to include State, local, and federal-level review, which may include, but shall not be limited to, criminal conviction information. The fees associated with the background investigation shall be at the expense of the Contractor, regardless of whether the member of Contractor's staff passes or fails the background investigation.

If a member of Contractor's staff does not pass the background investigation, County may request that the member of Contractor's staff be removed immediately from performing services under the Contract. Contractor shall comply with County's request at any time during the term of the Contract. County will not provide to Contractor or to Contractor's staff any information obtained through the County's background investigation

County, in its sole discretion, may immediately deny or terminate facility access to any member of Contractor's staff that does not pass such investigation to the satisfaction of the County or whose background or conduct is incompatible with County facility access.

Disqualification of any member of Contractor's staff pursuant to this section shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

## II. Subcontracting

The requirements of this Contract may not be Subcontracted by Contractor without the advance written approval of County. Any attempt by Contractor to Subcontract without the prior written consent of County may be deemed a material breach of this Contract and the County may suspend or terminate for this Contract default.

- 1. If Contractor desires to Subcontract, Contractor shall provide the following information promptly at County's request:
  - a. A description of the work to be performed by the Subcontractor.
  - b. A draft copy of the proposed Subcontract.
  - c. Other pertinent information and/or certifications requested by County.
- 2. Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold County harmless with respect to the activities of each and every Subcontractor in the same manner and to the same degree as if such Subcontractor(s) were Contractor employees.
- 3. Contractor shall remain fully responsible for all performances required of it under this Contract, including those that the Contractor has determined to

Subcontract, notwithstanding County's approval of Contractor's proposed Subcontract.

- 4. County's consent to Subcontract shall not waive County's right to prior and continuing approval of any and all personnel, including Subcontractor employees, providing services under this Contract. Contractor is responsible to notify its Subcontractors of this County right.
- 5. County's Contract Manager is authorized to act for and on behalf of County with respect to approval of any Subcontract and Subcontractor employees.
- 6. Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all payments or other compensation to all Subcontractors and their officers, employees, agents, and successors in interest arising through services performed hereunder, notwithstanding County's consent to Subcontract.
- 7. Contractor shall obtain certificates of insurance, which establish that the Subcontractor maintains all the programs of insurance required by County from each approved Subcontractor. Contractor shall ensure delivery of all such documents to Business Relations and Contracts Division, P.O. Box 1460, Alhambra, California 91802-1460, before any Subcontractor employee may perform any work hereunder.
- 8. Employee Leasing is prohibited.

# JJ. Validity

If any provision of this Contract or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Contract and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

# KK. Waiver

No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Contract shall constitute a waiver of any other breach of said provision or of any other provision of this Contract. Failure of County to enforce at anytime, or from time to time, any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a waiver thereof.

# LL. Warranty Against Contingent Fees

 Contractor warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by Contractor for the purpose of securing business. 2. For breach of this warranty, County shall have the right, in its sole discretion, to suspend or terminate this Contract for default, deduct from amounts owing to the Contractor, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

# MM. <u>Time Off for Voting</u>

The Contractor shall notify its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, information regarding the time off for voting law (Elections Code, Section 14000). Not less than ten days before every Statewide election, every Contractor and Subcontractors shall keep posted conspicuously at the place of work, if practicable, or elsewhere where it can be seen as employees come or go to their place of work, a notice setting forth the provisions of Section 14000.

### NN. Local Small Business Enterprise Utilization

When requested by the County, the Contractor shall provide to the County via methods specified by the County, such as submission of electronic live (or dynamic) data on invoices for the prime and all subcontractors using County-designated third party software system or to a County approved website, or other means of submitting expenditure information on subcontractors, including but not limited to the following information: the name, business address and telephone number/email address of each subcontractor.

In addition, the Contractor shall be required to provide each of the specified subcontractor Local Small Business Enterprise (SBE), Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE), and Social Enterprise (SE) status (i.e., whether any of the listed subcontractors are Local SBE's) and the proposed monetary amount of the work the subcontractor will perform on each Notice to Proceed. At the time of submittal of each invoice, the Contractor shall indicate, via methods specified by the County, the actual dollar amounts paid to each listed subcontractor who performed work on the project. The subcontractor may be requested to confirm receipt of the actual payment to the subcontractor by the prime.

The parties agree that it will be impracticable or extremely difficult to fix the extent of actual damages resulting from the failure to the Contractor to comply with this Section. The parties will agree that under the current circumstances a reasonable estimate of such damages is specified in Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary, and that the Contractor shall be liable to the County for said amount.

If in the judgment of the Director, or his/her designee, the Contractor is deemed to be in non-compliance with the terms and obligations, the Director or his/her designee, at his/her option, in addition to, or in lieu of, other remedies provided in Exhibit F, Performance Requirements Summary, may deduct and withhold liquidated damages from County's final payment to the Contractor.

# OO. Compliance with County's Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking

Contractor acknowledges that the County has established a Zero Tolerance Human Trafficking Policy prohibiting contractors from engaging in human trafficking.

If a Contractor or member of Contractor's staff is convicted of a human trafficking offense, the County shall require that the Contractor or member of Contractor's staff be removed immediately from performing services under the Contract. County will not be under any obligation to disclose confidential information regarding the offenses other than those required by law.

Disqualification of any member of Contractor's staff pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve Contractor of its obligation to complete all work in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract.

## PP. Method of Payment and Required Information

The County may, at its sole discretion, determine the most appropriate, efficient, secure, and timely form of payment for any amounts due for goods and/or services provided under a Contract with the County. Proposers/Contractors further agree that the default form of payment shall be EFT or direct deposit, unless an alternative method of payment is deemed appropriate by the A-C.

Upon Contract award and at the request of the A-C and/or Public Works, the Contractor shall provide the A-C with electronic banking and related information for the Contractor and/or any other payee that the Contractor designates to receive payment pursuant to this Contract. Such electronic banking and related information includes, but is not limited to: bank account number and routing number, legal business name, valid taxpayer identification number or TIN, a working e-mail address capable of receiving remittance advices and other payment related correspondence, and any other information that the A-C determines is reasonably necessary to process the payment and comply with all accounting, recordkeeping, and tax reporting requirements.

Any provision of law, grant, or funding agreement requiring a specific form or method of payment other than EFT or direct deposit shall supersede this requirement with respect to those payments. Upon Contract award or at any time during the duration of the Contract, a Contractor may submit a written request for an exemption to this requirement. Such request must be based on specific legal, business or operational needs and explain why the payment method designated by the A-C is not feasible and an alternative is necessary. The A-C, in consultation with Public Works, shall decide whether to approve exemption requests.

## QQ. Compliance with Fair Chance Employment Practices

Contractor shall comply with fair chance employment hiring practices set forth in California Government Code Section 12952, Employment Discrimination: Conviction History. Contractor's violation of this paragraph of the Contract may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

## RR. Compliance with the County Policy of Equity

The Contractor acknowledges that the County takes its commitment to preserving the dignity and professionalism of the workplace very seriously, as set forth in the County Policy of Equity (CPOE) (<a href="https://ceop.lacounty.gov/">https://ceop.lacounty.gov/</a>). The contractor further acknowledges that the County strives to provide a workplace free from discrimination, harassment, retaliation and inappropriate conduct based on a protected characteristic, and which may violate the CPOE. The Contractor, its employees and Subcontractors acknowledge and certify receipt and understanding of the CPOE. Failure of the Contractor, its employees or its Subcontractors to uphold the County's expectations of a workplace free from harassment and discrimination, including inappropriate conduct based on a protected characteristic, may subject the Contractor to termination of contractual agreements as well as civil liability.

# SS. Contractor Independence

A Contractor or its subsidiary or Subcontractor (Contractor), is prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Contractor has provided advice or consultation for the solicitation. A Contractor is also prohibited from submitting a bid or proposal in a County solicitation if the Contractor has developed or prepared any of the solicitation materials on behalf of the County. A violation of this provision shall result in the disqualification of the Contractor from participation in the County solicitation or the termination or cancellation of any resultant County contract. This provision shall survive the expiration, or other termination of this Agreement.

### **SECTION 3**

#### TERMINATIONS/SUSPENSIONS

A. <u>Termination/Suspension for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County's Child Support Compliance Program</u>

Failure of Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in this Exhibit's Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program shall constitute a default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of Contractor to cure such default within 90 calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which the County may suspend or terminate this Contract pursuant to this Exhibit's Termination/Suspension for Default, and pursue debarment of Contractor pursuant to Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.202.

# B. <u>Termination/Suspension for Convenience</u>

- 1. This Contract may be suspended or terminated, in whole or in part, from time to time, when such action is deemed by County, in its sole discretion, to be in its best interest. Suspension or termination of work hereunder shall be effected by notice of suspension or termination to Contractor specifying the extent to which performance of work is suspended or terminated and the date upon which such suspension or termination becomes effective. The date upon which such suspension or termination becomes effective shall be no less than ten days after the notice is sent.
- 2. After receipt of a notice of suspension or termination and except as otherwise directed by County, Contractor shall:
  - a. Stop work under this Contract on the date and to the extent specified in such notice.
  - b. Complete performance of such part of the work as shall not have been suspended or terminated by such notice.
- 3. All material including books, records, documents, or other evidence bearing on the costs and expenses of Contractor under this Contract shall be maintained by Contractor in accordance with this Exhibit's Record Retention and Inspection/Audit Settlement.
- 4. If this Contract is suspended or terminated, Contractor shall complete within the Director's suspension or termination date contain within the notice of suspension or termination, those items of work which are in various stages of completion, which the Director has advised the

Contractor are necessary to bring the work to a timely, logical, and orderly end. Reports, samples, and other materials prepared by Contractor under this Contract shall be delivered to County upon request and shall become the property of County.

# C. <u>Termination/Suspension for Default</u>

- 1. County may, by written notice to Contractor, suspend or terminate the whole or any part of this Contract, if, in the judgment of the County:
  - a. Contractor has materially breached this Contract; or
  - b. Contractor fails to timely provide and/or satisfactorily perform any task, deliverable, service, or other work required under this Contract; or
  - c. Contractor fails to demonstrate a high probability of timely fulfillment of performance requirements under this Contract, or of any obligations of this Contract and in either case, fails to demonstrate convincing progress toward a cure within five working days (or such longer period as County may authorize in writing) after receipt of written notice from County specifying such failure.
- 2. In the event County suspends or terminates this Contract in whole or in part pursuant to this paragraph, County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner, as County may deem appropriate, goods and services similar to those so suspended or terminated. Contractor shall be liable to County for any and all excess costs incurred by County, as determined by County, for such similar goods and services. Contractor shall continue the performance of this Contract to the extent not suspended or terminated under the provisions of this paragraph.
- Except with respect to defaults of any Subcontractor, Contractor shall not 3. liable anv excess costs of the type identified for subparagraph "2" above, if its failure to perform this Contract arises out of causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Contractor. Such causes may include, but are not limited to, acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, acts of the Federal or State government in its sovereign capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; but in every case, the failure to perform must be beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Contractor. If the failure to perform is caused by the default of a Subcontractor, and if such default arises out of causes beyond the control of both Contractor and Subcontractor, and without the fault or negligence of either of them, Contractor shall not be liable for any such excess costs for failure to perform, unless the goods or services to be furnished by the

Subcontractor were obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the required delivery schedule.

- 4. If, after County has given notice of termination or suspension under the provisions of this paragraph, it is determined by County that Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this paragraph or that the default was excusable under the provisions of this paragraph, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination or suspension had been issued pursuant to this Exhibit's Termination/Suspension for Convenience.
- 5. The rights and remedies of County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.
- 6. As used herein, the terms "Subcontractor" and "Subcontractors" mean Subcontractor at any tier.

# D. <u>Termination/Suspension for Improper Consideration</u>

- 1. County may, by written notice to Contractor, immediately suspend or terminate the right of Contractor to proceed under this Contract if it is found that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by Contractor, either directly or through an intermediary, to any County officer, employee, or agent with the intent of securing this Contract or securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment, extension of this Contract, or the making of any determinations with respect to Contractor's performance pursuant to this Contract. In the event of such termination or suspension, County shall be entitled to pursue those same remedies against Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by Contractor.
- Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such improper consideration. The report shall be made either to County manager charged with the supervision of the employee or to County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (800) 544-6861.
- 3. Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash; discounts; services; the provision of travel, entertainment, or tangible gifts.

# E. <u>Termination/Suspension for Insolvency</u>

1. County may suspend or terminate this Contract forthwith in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:

- a. Insolvency of Contractor. Contractor shall be deemed to be insolvent if it has ceased to pay its debts for at least 60 days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code, and whether or not Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code.
- b. The filing of a voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy petition relative to Contractor under the Federal Bankruptcy Code.
- c. The appointment of a bankruptcy Receiver or Trustee for Contractor.
- d. The execution by Contractor of a general assignment for the benefits of creditors.
- 2. The rights and remedies of County provided in this paragraph shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

# F. <u>Termination/Suspension for Nonadherence to County Lobbyists Ordinance</u>

Contractor, and each County lobbyist or County lobbying firm as defined in Los Angeles County Code, Section 2.160.010, retained by Contractor, shall fully comply with County's Lobbyist Ordinance, Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of Contractor or any County Lobbyists or County Lobbying firm retained by Contractor to fully comply with County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Contract, upon which County may in its sole discretion, immediately suspend or terminate for default of this Contract.

### G. Termination/Suspension for Nonappropriation of Funds

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, County shall not be obligated for Contractor's performance hereunder or by any provision of this Contract during any of County's future fiscal years unless and until the Board appropriates funds for this Contract in County's budget for each such future fiscal year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this Contract, then this Contract may be suspended or terminated as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. County will notify Contractor in writing of any such nonallocation of funds at the earliest possible date.

#### **SECTION 4**

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT WORK

# A. <u>Authority of Public Works and Inspection</u>

The Director will have the final authority in all matters affecting the work covered by this Contract's Terms, Requirement, Conditions, and Specifications. On all questions relating to work acceptability or interpretations of these Terms, Requirements, Conditions, and Specifications, the decision of the Director will be final.

#### B. Cooperation

Contractor shall cooperate with Public Works' forces engaged in any other activities at the jobsite. Contractor shall carry out all work in a diligent manner and according to instructions of the Director.

# C. Cooperation and Collateral Work

Contractor shall perform work as directed by the Director. The Director will be supported by other Public Works personnel in assuring satisfactory performance of the work under these Specifications and that satisfactory Contract controls and conditions are maintained.

## D. Equipment, Labor, Supervision, and Materials

All equipment, labor, supervision, and materials required to accomplish this Contract, except as might be specifically outlined in other sections, shall be provided by Contractor.

### E. Gratuitous Work

Contractor agrees that should work be performed outside the Scope of Work indicated and without Public Works' prior written approval in accordance with this Exhibit's Amendments, such work shall be deemed to be a gratuitous effort by Contractor, and Contractor shall have no claim against County.

# F. Jobsite Safety

Contractor shall be solely responsible for ensuring that all work performed under this Contract is performed in strict compliance with all applicable Federal, State, and local occupational safety regulations. Contractor shall provide at its expense all safeguards, safety devices, and protective equipment and shall take any and all actions appropriate to providing a safe jobsite.

# G. Labor

No person shall be employed on any work under this Contract who is found to be intemperate, troublesome, disorderly, or is otherwise objectionable to Public Works. Any such person shall be reassigned immediately and not again employed on Public Works' projects or providing services.

# H. <u>Labor Law Compliance</u>

Contractor, its agents, and employees shall be bound by and shall comply with all applicable provisions of the Labor Code of the State of California as well as all other applicable Federal, State, and local laws related to labor including compliance with prevailing wage laws. The Contractor is responsible for selecting the classification of workers, which will be required to perform this service in accordance with the Contractor's method of performing the work and when applicable, is required to pay current prevailing wage rates adopted by the Director of the Department of Industrial Relations and will indemnify the County for any claims resulting from their failure to so comply. Contractor shall comply with Labor Code, Section 1777.5, with respect to the employment of apprentices.

# I. Overtime

Eight hours labor constitutes a legal day's work. Work in excess thereof, or greater than 40 hours during any one week, shall be permitted only as authorized by and in accordance with Labor Code, Section 1815 et seq.

# J. <u>Permits/Licenses</u>

Contractor shall be fully responsible for possessing or obtaining all permits/licenses, except as might be specifically outlined in other sections, from the appropriate Federal, State, or local authorities relating to work to be performed under this Contract.

# K. Prohibition Against Use of Child Labor

#### 1. Contractor shall:

- a. Not knowingly sell or supply to County any products, goods, supply, or other personal property manufactured in violation of child labor standards set by the International Labor Organization through its 1973 Convention Concerning Minimum Age for Employment.
- b. Upon request by County, identify the country/countries of origin of any products, goods, supplies, or other personal property Contractor sells or supplies to County.

- c. Upon request by County, provide to County the manufacturer's certification of compliance with all international child labor conventions.
- d. Should County discover that any products, goods, supplies, or other personal property sold or supplied by Contractor to County are produced in violation of any international child labor conventions, Contractor shall immediately provide an alternative, compliant source of supply.
- 2. Failure by Contractor to comply with provisions of this paragraph will constitute a material breach of this Contract and will be grounds for immediate suspension or termination of this Contract for default.

#### L. Public Convenience

Contractor shall conduct operations to cause the least possible obstruction and inconvenience to public traffic or disruption to the peace and quiet of the area within which the work is being performed.

## M. Public Safety

It shall be Contractor's responsibility to maintain security against public hazards at all times while performing work at contracted work locations. In the event Contractor determines a public hazard exists at a work location, Contractor shall immediately mark the location to prevent public access to the hazard and immediately notify the Contract Manager.

# N. Quality of Work

Contractor shall provide the County high and consistent quality work under this Contract and which is at least equivalent to that which Contractor provides to all other clients it serves. All work shall be executed by experienced and well-trained workers. All work shall be under supervision of a well-qualified supervisor. Contractor also agrees that work shall be furnished in a professional manner and according to these Specifications.

## O. Quantities of Work

Contractor shall be allowed no claims for anticipated profits or for any damages of any sort because of any difference between the work estimated by Contractor in responding to County's solicitation and actual quantities of work done under this Contract or for work decreased or eliminated by County.

# P. <u>Safety Requirements</u>

Contractor shall be responsible for the safety of equipment, material, and personnel under Contractor's jurisdiction during the work.

# Q. Storage of Materials and Equipment

Contractor shall not store material or equipment at the jobsite, except as might be specifically authorized by this Contract. County will not be liable or responsible for any damage, by whatever means, or for the theft of Contractor's material or equipment from any jobsite.

# R. <u>Transportation</u>

County will not provide transportation to and from the jobsite and will not provide travel around the limits of the jobsite.

# S. Work Area Controls

- Contractor shall comply with all applicable laws and regulations.
   Contractor shall maintain work area in a neat, orderly, clean, and safe manner. Contractor shall avoid spreading out equipment excessively. Location and layout of all equipment and materials at each jobsite will be subject to the Contract Manager's approval.
- 2. Contractor shall be responsible for the security of any and all of Public Works/County facilities in its care. Contractor shall provide protection against vandalism and accidental and malicious damage, both during working and nonworking hours.

# T. CARD

The County maintains databases that track/monitor Contractor performance history. Information entered into such databases may be used for a variety of purposes, including determining whether the County will exercise a contract term extension option.

#### SECTION 5

#### INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

# A. <u>Independent Contractor Status</u>

- 1. This Contract is by and between County and Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association as between County and Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.
- 2. Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract all compensation and benefits. County shall have no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel provided by or on behalf of Contractor.
- 3. Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing work pursuant to this Contract are, for purposes of Workers' Compensation liability, solely employees of Contractor and not employees of County. Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all Workers' Compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any work performed by or on behalf of Contractor pursuant to this Contract.

#### B. Indemnification

Contractor shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Appointed Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers ("County Indemnitiees"), from and against any and all liability including, but not limited to, demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses of any nature whatsoever (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from or connected with Contractor's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Contract except for loss or damage arising from the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the County Indemnitiees. This indemnification also shall include any and all intellectual property liability, including copyright infringement and similar claims.

# C. Workplace Safety Indemnification

In addition to and without limiting the indemnification required by this Exhibit's Section 5.B (above), and to the extent allowed by law, Contractor agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Appointed Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers

from and against any and all investigations, complaints, citations, liability, expense (including defense costs and legal fees), claims, and/or causes of action for damages of any nature whatsoever including, but not limited to, injury or death to employees of Contractor, its Subcontractors or County, attributable to any alleged act or omission of Contractor and/or its Subcontractors which is in violation of any Cal/OSHA regulation. The obligation to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless County includes all investigations and proceedings associated with purported violations of Section 336.10 of Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations pertaining to multiemployer worksites. Contractor shall not be obligated to indemnify for liability and expenses arising from the active negligence of County. County may deduct from any payment otherwise due Contractor any costs incurred or anticipated to be incurred by County, including legal fees and staff costs, associated with any investigation or enforcement proceeding brought by Cal/OSHA arising out of the work being performed by Contractor under this Contract.

# D. General Insurance Requirements

- 1. Without limiting Contractor's indemnification of County, and in the performance of this Contract and until all of its obligations pursuant to this Contract have been met, Contractor shall provide and maintain at its own expense insurance coverage satisfying the requirements specified in this paragraph and paragraph F of this Section. These minimum insurance coverage terms, types, and limits (the "Required Insurance") also are in addition to and separate from any other contractual obligation imposed upon Contractor pursuant to this Contract. The County in no way warrants that the Required Insurance is sufficient to protect the Contractor for liabilities which may arise from or relate to this Contract.
- Evidence of Coverage and Notice to County: A certificate(s) of insurance coverage (Certificate) satisfactory to County, and a copy of an Additional Insured endorsement confirming the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers has been given Insured status under the Contractor's General Liability policy, shall be delivered to County at the address shown below and provided prior to commencing services under this Contract.
  - a. Renewal Certificates shall be provided to County not less than ten days prior to Contractor's policy expiration dates. The County reserves the right to obtain complete, certified copies of any required Contractor and/or Subcontractor insurance policies at any time.
  - b. Certificates shall identify all Required Insurance coverage types and limits specified herein, reference this Contract by name or number, and be signed by an authorized representative of the insurer(s). The Insured party named on the Certificate shall match

the name of the Contractor identified as the contracting party in this Contract. Certificates shall provide the full name of each insurer providing coverage, its NAIC (National Association of Insurance Commissioners) identification number, its financial rating, the amounts of any policy deductibles or self-insured retentions exceeding \$50,000, and list any County-required endorsement forms.

- c. Neither the County's failure to obtain, nor the County's receipt of, or failure to object to a noncomplying insurance certificate or endorsement, or any other insurance documentation or information provided by the Contractor, its insurance broker(s) and/or insurer(s), shall be construed as a waiver of any of the Required Insurance provisions.
- d. Certificates and copies of any required endorsements shall be sent to:

Los Angeles County Public Works
Business Relations and Contracts Division
P.O. Box 1460
Alhambra, California 91802-1460
Attention: Contract Analyst (noted in the RFP Notice)

- e. Contractor also shall promptly report to County any injury or property damage accident or incident, including any injury to a Contractor employee occurring on County property, and any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of County property, monies or securities entrusted to Contractor. Contractor also shall promptly notify County of any third-party claim or suit filed against Contractor or any of its Subcontractors which arises from or relates to this Contract, and could result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit against Contractor and/or County.
- 3. Additional Insured Status and Scope of Coverage The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers shall be provided additional insured status under Contractor's General Liability policy with respect to liability arising out of Contractor's ongoing and completed operations performed on behalf of the County. The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers additional insured status shall apply with respect to liability and defense of suits arising out of the Contractor's acts or omissions, whether such liability is attributable to the Contractor or to the County. The full policy limits and scope of protection also shall apply to the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers

as an additional insured, even if they exceed the County's minimum Required Insurance specifications herein. Use of an automatic additional insured endorsement form is acceptable providing it satisfies the Required Insurance provisions herein.

- 4. Cancellation of or Changes in Insurance: Contractor shall provide County with, or Contractor's insurance policies shall contain a provision that County shall receive, written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance, including insurer, limits of coverage, term of coverage or policy period. The written notice shall be provided to County at least ten days in advance of cancellation for nonpayment of premium and 30 days in advance for any other cancellation or policy change. Failure to provide written notice of cancellation or any change in Required Insurance may constitute a material breach of the Contract, in the sole discretion of the County, upon which the County may suspend or terminate this Contract.
- 5. Failure to Maintain Insurance: Contractor's failure to maintain or to provide acceptable evidence that it maintains the Required Insurance shall constitute a material breach of the Contract, upon which County immediately may withhold payments due to Contractor, and/or suspend or terminate this Contract. County, at its sole discretion, may obtain damages from Contractor resulting from said breach. Alternatively, the County may purchase the Required Insurance, and without further notice to Contractor, deduct the premium cost from sums due to Contractor or pursue Contractor reimbursement.
- 6. <u>Insurer Financial Ratings</u>: Coverage shall be placed with insurers acceptable to the County with A.M. Best ratings of not less than A:VII unless otherwise approved by County.
- 7. <u>Contractor's Insurance Shall Be Primary</u>: Contractor's insurance policies, with respect to any claims related to this Contract, shall be primary with respect to all other sources of coverage available to Contractor. Any County-maintained insurance or self-insurance coverage shall be in excess of and not contribute to any Contractor coverage.
- 8. <u>Waivers of Subrogation</u>: To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Contractor hereby waives its rights and its insurer(s)' rights of recovery against County under all the Required Insurance for any loss arising from or relating to this Contract. The Contractor shall require its insurers to execute any waiver of subrogation endorsements which may be necessary to effect such waiver.
- 9. <u>Subcontractor Insurance Coverage Requirements</u>: Contractor shall include all Subcontractors as insureds under Contractor's own policies, or

shall provide County with each Subcontractor's separate evidence of insurance coverage. Contractor shall be responsible for verifying each Subcontractor complies with the Required Insurance provisions herein, and shall require that each Subcontractor name the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, Volunteers, and Contractor as additional insureds on the Subcontractor's General Liability policy. Contractor shall obtain County's prior review and approval of any Subcontractor request for modification of the Required Insurance.

- 10. <u>Deductibles and Self-Insured Retentions (SIRs)</u>: Contractor's policies shall not obligate the County to pay any portion of any Contractor deductible or SIR. The County retains the right to require Contractor to reduce or eliminate policy deductibles and SIRs as respects the County, or to provide a bond guaranteeing Contractor's payment of all deductibles and SIRs, including all related claims investigation, administration, and defense expenses. Such bond shall be executed by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.
- 11. <u>Claims Made Coverage:</u> If any part of the Required Insurance is written on a claims made basis, any policy retroactive date shall precede the effective date of this Contract. Contractor understands and agrees it shall maintain such coverage for a period of not less than three years following Contract expiration, termination, or cancellation.
- 12. <u>Application of Excess Liability Coverage</u>: Contractors may use a combination of primary, and excess insurance policies which provide coverage as broad as ("follow form" over) the underlying primary policies, to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions.
- 13. <u>Separation of Insureds</u>: All liability policies shall provide cross-liability coverage as would be afforded by the standard Insurance Services Office, Inc. (ISO) separation of insureds provision with no insured versus insured exclusions or limitations.
- 14. <u>Alternative Risk Financing Programs</u>: The County reserves the right to review, and then approve, Contractor use of self-insurance, risk retention groups, risk purchasing groups, pooling arrangements, and captive insurance to satisfy the Required Insurance provisions. The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers shall be designated as an Additional Covered Party under any approved program.
- 15. <u>County Review and Approval of Insurance Requirements</u>: The County reserves the right to review and adjust the Required Insurance provisions, conditioned upon County's determination of changes in risk exposures.

# E. Compensation for County Costs

In the event that the Contractor fails to comply with any of the indemnification or insurance requirements of this Contract, and such failure to comply results in any costs to the County, the Contractor shall pay full compensation for all costs incurred by the County.

# F. <u>Insurance Coverage Requirements</u>

1. <u>Commercial General Liability</u> insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CG 00 01), naming The County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, Elected Officials, Officers, Agents, Employees, and Volunteers as an additional insured, with limits of not less than:

General Aggregate: \$2 million
Products/Completed Operations Aggregate: \$1 million
Personal and Advertising Injury: \$1 million
Each Occurrence: \$1 million

- 2. <u>Automobile Liability</u> insurance (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form CA 00 01) with limits of not less than \$1 million for bodily injury and property damage, in combined or equivalent split limits, for each single accident. Insurance shall cover liability arising out of Contractor's use of autos pursuant to this Contract, including owned, leased, hired, and/or nonowned autos, as each may be applicable.
- 3. Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability insurance or qualified self-insurance satisfying statutory requirements, which includes Employers' Liability coverage with limits of not less than \$1 million per accident. If Contractor is a temporary staffing firm or a Professional Employer Organization (PEO), coverage also shall include an Alternate Employer Endorsement (providing scope of coverage equivalent to ISO policy form WC 00 03 01 A) naming the County as the Alternate Employer, and the endorsement form shall be modified to provide that County will receive not less than 30 days advance written notice of cancellation of this coverage provision. If applicable to Contractor's operations, coverage also shall be arranged to satisfy the requirements of any Federal workers or workmen's compensation law or any Federal occupational disease law.

#### **SECTION 6**

#### CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT

# A. Responsible Contractor

A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of trustworthiness as well as quality, fitness, capacity, and experience to satisfactorily perform the contract. It is County's policy to conduct business only with responsible Contractors.

# B. Chapter 2.202 of the County Code

Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of County Code, if County acquires information concerning the performance of Contractor on this or other Contracts which indicates that Contractor is not responsible, County may, in addition to other remedies provided in this Contract, debar Contractor from bidding or proposing on, being awarded, and/or performing work on County Contracts for a specified period of time, which generally will not exceed five years but may exceed five years or be permanent if warranted by the circumstances, and suspend or terminate any or all existing Contracts Contractor may have with County.

## C. Nonresponsible Contractor

County may debar a Contractor if the Board finds, in its discretion, that Contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated any term of a Contract with County or a nonprofit corporation created by County; (2) committed an act or omission which negatively reflects on Contractor's quality, fitness, or capacity to perform a contract with County, any other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by County, or engaged in a pattern or practice which negatively reflects on same; (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business integrity or business honesty; or (4) made or submitted a false claim against County or any other public entity.

# D. Contractor Hearing Board

- 1. If there is evidence that Contractor may be subject to debarment, Public Works will notify Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment and will advise Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before Contractor Hearing Board.
- 2. Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. Contractor and/or Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, Contractor Hearing Board will prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation

regarding whether Contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. Contractor and Public Works shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed decision prior to its presentation to the Board.

- 3. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision, and any other recommendation of Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board. The Board shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of Contractor Hearing Board.
- 4. If a Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five years, that Contractor may, after the debarment has been in effect for at least five years, submit a written request for review of the debarment determination to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. County may, in its discretion, reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment if it finds that Contractor has adequately demonstrated one or more of the following: (1) elimination of the grounds for which the debarment was imposed; (2) a bona fide change in ownership or management; (3) material evidence discovered after debarment was imposed; or (4) any other reason that is in the best interests of County.
- 5. Contractor Hearing Board will consider a request for review of a debarment determination only where (1) Contractor has been debarred for a period longer than five years; (2) the debarment has been in effect for at least five years; and (3) the request is in writing, states one or more of the grounds for reduction of the debarment period or termination of the debarment, and includes supporting documentation. Upon receiving an appropriate request, Contractor Hearing Board will provide notice of the hearing on the request. At the hearing, Contractor Hearing Board shall conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed reduction of debarment period or termination of debarment is presented. This hearing shall be conducted and the request for review decided by Contractor Hearing Board pursuant to the same procedure as for a debarment hearing.
- 6. Contractor Hearing Board's proposed decision shall contain a recommendation on the request to reduce the period of debarment or terminate the debarment. Contractor Hearing Board shall present its proposed decision and recommendation to the Board. The Board shall have the right to modify, deny, or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of Contractor Hearing Board.

### E. Subcontractors of Contractor

These terms shall also apply to Subcontractors of County contractors.

# F. <u>Prohibition of Contract with Suspended, Debarred, Ineligible or Excluded Contractor</u> by Federal or State Government

Contractor hereby acknowledges that County is prohibited from contracting with parties that are suspended, debarred, ineligible or excluded from securing Statefunded or Federally-funded contracts. By executing this Contract, Contractor certifies that neither it nor any of its owners, officers, partners, directors, or other principals is currently suspended, debarred, ineligible or excluded from securing State-funded or Federally-funded Contracts. Further by executing this Contract, Contractor certifies that, to its knowledge, none of its subcontractors, at any tier, or any owner, officer, partner, director, or other principal of any subcontractor is currently suspended, debarred, ineligible or excluded from securing State-funded or Federally-funded contracts. During the term of this Contract, Contractor shall immediately notify County's Compliance Manager in writing should it or any of its subcontractors or any principals of either be suspended, debarred, ineligible or excluded from securing State-funded or Federally-funded contracts. Failure of Contractor to comply with this provision shall constitute a material breach of this Contract upon which County may immediately terminate or suspend this Contract.

#### SECTION 7

#### COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S JURY SERVICE PROGRAM

# A. <u>Jury Service Program</u>

This Contract is subject to the provisions of County's ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service (Jury Service Program) as codified in Sections 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code.

## B. Written Employee Jury Service Policy

- 1. Unless Contractor has demonstrated to County's satisfaction either that Contractor is not а "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of County Code) or that Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.070 of County Code), Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that its Employees shall receive from Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employee deposit any fees received for such jury service with Contractor or that Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees received for jury service.
- 2. For purposes of this Section, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, corporation, or other entity which has a Contract with County or a Subcontract with a County Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month period under one or more County Contracts or Subcontracts. "Employee" means any California resident who is a full-time employee of Contractor. "Full-time" means 40 hours or more worked per week, or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as determined by County, or 2) Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of 90 days or less within a 12-month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If Contractor uses any Subcontractor to perform services for County under this Contract, the Subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this Section. The provisions of this Section shall be inserted into any such Subcontract agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the agreement.
- 3. If Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when this Contract commences, Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and Contractor shall immediately notify County if Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the

Jury Service Program. In either event, Contractor shall immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. County may also require, at any time during this Contract and at its sole discretion, that Contractor demonstrate to County's satisfaction that Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the Jury Service Program.

Contractor's violation of this Section of this Contract may constitute a 4. material breach of this Contract. In the event of such material breach. County may, in its sole discretion, suspend or terminate this Contract and/or bar Contractor from the award of future County contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

#### **SECTION 8**

#### SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW PROGRAM

# A. <u>Contractor's Acknowledgment of County's Commitment to the Safely Surrendered</u> <u>Baby Law</u>

Contractor acknowledges that County places a high priority on the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. Contractor understands that it is County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post County's "Safely Surrendered Baby Law" poster in a prominent position at Contractor's place of business. Contractor will also encourage its Subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in the Subcontractor's place of business. The Contractor, and its Subcontractor(s), can access posters and other campaign material at <a href="https://www.babysafela.org">www.babysafela.org</a>.

# B. <u>Notice to Employees Regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law</u>

Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each Subcontractor to notify and provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby. The fact sheet is set forth in Exhibit D of this Contract and is also available on the Internet at <a href="https://www.babysafela.org">www.babysafela.org</a> for printing purposes.

#### **SECTION 9**

#### SOCIAL ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM

This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled SE Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.205 of the Los Angeles County Code.

Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a SE.

Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a SE.

If Contractor has obtained County certification as a SE by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, Contractor shall:

- 1. Pay to the County any difference between the Contract amount and what the County's costs would have been if the Contract had been properly awarded.
- 2. In addition to the amount described in subdivision (1), be assessed a penalty in the amount of not more than 10 percent of the amount of this Contract.
- 3. Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Nonresponsibility and Contractor Debarment).

The above penalties shall also apply to any entity that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a contract award.

#### LOCAL SMALL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM

- A. This Contract is subject to the provisions of County's ordinance entitled Local Small Business Enterprise Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.204 of the Los Angeles County Code.
- B. Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise.
- C. Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a Local Small Business Enterprise.
- D. If Contractor has obtained County certification as a Local Small Business Enterprise by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this Contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, shall:
  - 1. Pay to County any difference between this Contract amount and what County's costs would have been if this Contract had been properly awarded.
  - 2. In addition to the amount described in subdivision (1), be assessed a penalty in an amount of not more than 10 percent of the amount of this Contract.
  - 3. Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Nonresponsibility and Contractor Debarment).
- E. The above penalties shall also apply to any business that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the State and the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a contract award.

#### DISABLED VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PREFERENCE PROGRAM

- A. This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Disabled Veteran Business Enterprise (DVBE) Preference Program, as codified in Chapter 2.211 of the Los Angeles County Code.
- B. Contractor shall not knowingly and with the intent to defraud, fraudulently obtain, retain, attempt to obtain or retain, or aid another in fraudulently obtaining or retaining or attempting to obtain or retain certification as a DVBE.
- C. Contractor shall not willfully and knowingly make a false statement with the intent to defraud, whether by affidavit, report, or other representation, to a County official or employee for the purpose of influencing the certification or denial of certification of any entity as a DVBE.
- D. If Contractor has obtained certification as a DVBE by reason of having furnished incorrect supporting information or by reason of having withheld information, and which knew, or should have known, the information furnished was incorrect or the information withheld was relevant to its request for certification, and which by reason of such certification has been awarded this contract to which it would not otherwise have been entitled, shall:
  - a. Pay to the County any difference between the Contract amount and what the County's costs would have been if the Contract had been properly awarded.
  - b. In addition to the amount described in subdivision (1), be assessed a penalty in an amount of not more than 10 percent of the amount of the Contract.
  - c. Be subject to the provisions of Chapter 2.202 of the Los Angeles County Code (Determinations of Contractor Nonresponsibility and Contractor Debarment).
- E. Notwithstanding any other remedies in this contract, the above penalties shall also apply to any business that has previously obtained proper certification, however, as a result of a change in their status would no longer be eligible for certification, and fails to notify the State and the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs of this information prior to responding to a solicitation or accepting a contract award.

## COMPLIANCE WITH COUNTY'S DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM

#### A. <u>Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program</u>

This Contract is subject to the provisions of County's ordinance entitled Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program ("Defaulted Tax Program") as codified in Sections 2.206 of the Los Angeles County Code (Exhibit E).

## B. <u>Contractor's Warranty of Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax</u> <u>Reduction Program</u>

Contractor acknowledges that County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals and businesses that benefit financially from the County through any Contract are current in paying their property tax obligations (secured and unsecured roll) in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon the County and its taxpayers.

Unless Contractor qualifies for an exemption or exclusion, Contractor warrants and certifies that to the best of its knowledge it is now in compliance, and during the term of this Contract will maintain compliance, with Los Angeles County Code, Chapter 2.206.

## C. <u>Termination for Breach of Warranty of Compliance with County's Defaulted Property Tax Reduction Program</u>

Failure of Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set forth in paragraph B, above, shall constitute default under this Contract. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to County under any other provision of this Contract, failure of Contractor to cure such default within ten days of notice shall be grounds upon which County may terminate this Contract and/or pursue debarment of Contractor, pursuant to County Code, Chapter 2.206.

#### PREVAILING WAGES

#### A. Prevailing Wages

The services provided in this Contract may consist of both prevailing wage and non-prevailing wage work. Prevailing wage work constitutes "public works" as defined in the California Labor Code, and is therefore subject to payment of prevailing wages, compliance monitoring and enforcement by the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR).

The Director of the DIR has established the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification, type of worker, or mechanic needed to execute public works and improvements. The current general prevailing wage rate determinations are available at <a href="www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/pwd/index.htm">www.dir.ca.gov/dlsr/pwd/index.htm</a>. The Contractor is required to pay its agents and employees the applicable, current prevailing wage rate and is responsible for selecting the classification of workers required to perform this service.

The Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 1775 of the California Labor Code relating to the payment of prevailing wages, including the assessment of penalties determined by the California Labor Commissioner. Copies of the prevailing rate of per diem wages are on file at the County Department of Public Works, Construction Division, and will be made available for inspection by request to the Contract Manager (Note to the Proposers: during the solicitation process and prior to the award of Contract, please direct your request to the Contract Analyst identified in the solicitation document. You may contact the Contract Manager after the award of contract). Pursuant to Labor Code Section 1773.2, the County has made these documents available for inspection by the Contractor in lieu of the County specifying the general rate of per diem wages for each craft, classification and type of worker needed to execute the contracted work. Future effective wage rates will be on file with the Department of Industrial Relations. The new wage rates shall become effective on the day following the expiration date of the current determinations and apply to the Contract in the same manner as if they had been included or referenced in the Contract.

#### B. Work Records

The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Section 1812 of the Labor Code. The Contractor shall maintain an accurate written record of all employees working on the Project each calendar day. The record shall include each employee's name, Social Security number, job classification, and the actual number of hours worked.

#### C. <u>Posting of Prevailing Wage Rates</u>

The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 1773.2 of the Labor Code. The Contractor shall post a copy of the prevailing wage rates at the worksite and comply with applicable law including posting of jobsite notices required by 8 Calif. Code Reg. §16451(d):

"This public works project is subject to monitoring and investigative activities by the Compliance Monitoring Unit (CMU) of the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement, Department of Industrial Relations, State of California. This Notice is intended to provide information to all workers employed in the execution of the Contract for public work and to all Contractors and other persons having access to the jobsite to enable the CMU to ensure compliance with and enforcement of prevailing wage laws on public works projects.

The prevailing wage laws require that all workers be paid at least the minimum hourly wage as determined by the Director of Industrial Relations for the specific classification (or type of work) performed by workers on the project. These rates are listed on a separate jobsite posting of minimum prevailing rates required to be maintained by the public entity which awarded the public works Contract. Complaints concerning nonpayment of the required minimum wage rates to workers on this project may be filed with the CMU at any office of the Division of Labor Standards Enforcement (DLSE).

Local Office Telephone Number:

Division of Labor Standards Enforcement Office 320 W. Fourth Street, Suite 450 Los Angeles, CA 90013 (213) 620-6330

Complaints should be filed in writing immediately upon discovery of any violations of the prevailing wage laws due to the short period of time following the completion of the project that the CMU may take legal action against those responsible.

Complaints should contain details about the violations alleged (for example, wrong rate paid, not all hours paid, overtime rate not paid for hours worked in excess of 8 hours per day or 40 hours per week, etc.) as well as the name of the employer, the public entity which awarded the public works Contract, and the location and name of the project.

For general information concerning the prevailing wage laws and how to file a complaint concerning any violation of these prevailing wage laws, you may contact any DLSE office. Complaint forms are also available at the Department of Industrial Relations website found at <a href="https://www.dir.ca.gov/dlse/PublicWorks.html">www.dir.ca.gov/dlse/PublicWorks.html</a>."

#### D. <u>Certified Payroll Records</u>

The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of Section 1776 of the Labor Code. Contractor and Subcontractors, if any, must furnish certified payroll records directly to the Labor Commissioner (a.k.a. Division of Labor Standards Enforcement) in a format prescribed by the Labor Commission.

#### E. Subcontractor

Subcontractors, if any, must comply with all prevailing wage requirements as provided in this Section,

#### F. Mental Health Services for Critical Incidents

In the event of a serious accident on the Project site, the Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health (DMH) will, if requested, respond. The response may be within a few hours or as long as a few days after the incident, depending on when the request was made. The services DMH will provide include crisis intervention, normalization of the stress response that survivors may be experiencing, and stress management techniques and resources if the stress reactions increase in frequency or intensity. Requests for services may be made by calling the DMH Emergency Outreach Bureau Deputy Director, (213) 738-4924, during normal business hours or the ACCESS Center, (800) 854-7771, evenings, holidays, and weekends.

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\Jessica\As Needed FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER FOR PW HQ\2020 - Rebid\REBID\01 RFP\08 EXHIBIT B STANDARD 9-22-20.doc

#### Notice 1015

(Rev. December 2019)

## Have You Told Your Employees About the Earned Income Credit (EIC)?

#### What Is the EIC?

The EIC is a refundable tax credit for certain workers.

#### Which Employees Must I Notify About the EIC?

You must notify each employee who worked for you at any time during the year and from whose wages you did not withhold income tax. However, you do not have to notify any employee who claimed exemption from withholding on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate.

**Note:** You are encouraged to notify each employee whose wages for 2019 are less than \$55,952 that he or she may be eligible for the EIC.

#### How and When Must I Notify My Employees?

You must give the employee one of the following.

- The IRS Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement, which has the required information about the EIC on the back of Copy B.
- A substitute Form W-2 with the same EIC information on the back of the employee's copy that is on Copy B of the IRS Form W-2.
- Notice 797, Possible Federal Tax Refund Due to the Earned Income Credit (EIC).
- Your written statement with the same wording as Notice 797.

If you give an employee a Form W-2 on time, no further notice is necessary if the Form W-2 has the required information about the EIC on the back of the employee's copy. If you give an employee a substitute Form W-2, but it does not have the required information, you

must notify the employee within 1 week of the date the substitute Form W-2 is given. If Form W-2 is required but is not given on time, you must give the employee Notice 797 or your written statement by the date Form W-2 is required to be given. If Form W-2 is not required, you must notify the employee by February 7, 2020.

You must hand the notice directly to the employee or send it by first-class mail to the employee's last known address. You will not meet the notification requirements by posting Notice 797 on an employee bulletin board or sending it through office mail. However, you may want to post the notice to help inform all employees of the EIC. You can download copies of the notice at <a href="https://www.irs.gov/FormsPubs">www.irs.gov/FormsPubs</a>. Or you can go to <a href="https://www.irs.gov/OrderForms">www.irs.gov/OrderForms</a> to order it.

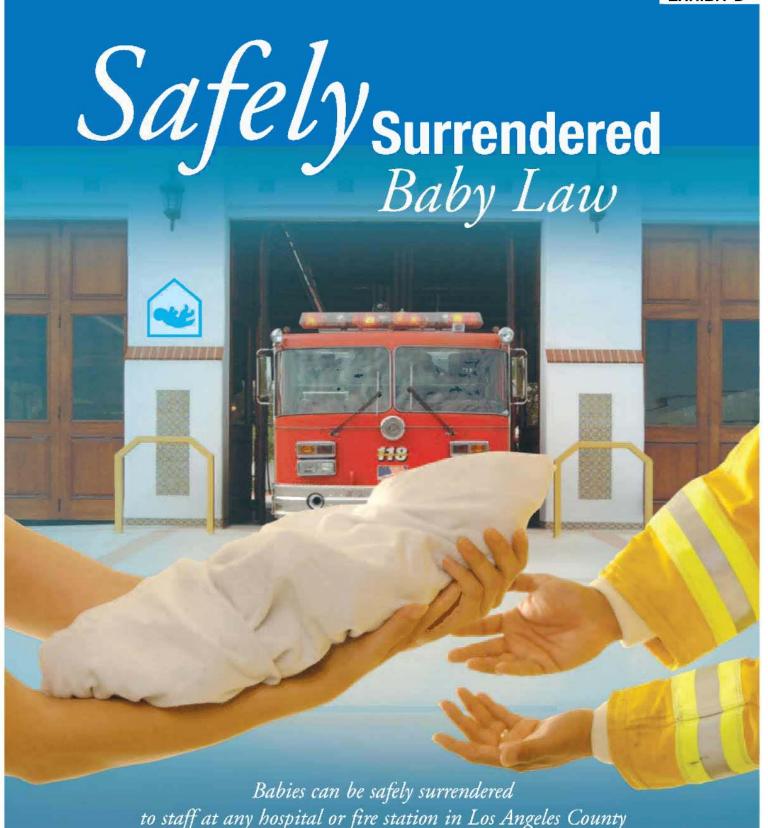
## How Will My Employees Know if They Can Claim the EIC?

The basic requirements are covered in Notice 797. For more detailed information, the employee needs to see Pub. 596, Earned Income Credit (EIC), or the Instructions for Forms 1040 and 1040-SR.

#### How Do My Employees Claim the EIC?

An eligible employee claims the EIC on his or her 2019 tax return. Even an employee who has no tax withheld from wages and owes no tax may claim the EIC and ask for a refund, but he or she must file a tax return to do so. For example, if an employee has no tax withheld in 2019 and owes no tax but is eligible for a credit of \$800, he or she must file a 2019 tax return to get the \$800 refund.

Notice **1015** (Rev. 12-2019) Cat. No. 20599l



No shame. No blame. No names.

In Los Angeles County: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org



# Safely Surrendered Baby Law

#### What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?

California's Safely Surrendered
Baby Law allows parents or
other persons, with lawful
custody, which means anyone
to whom the parent has given
permission to confidentially
surrender a baby. As long as
the baby is three days (72
hours) of age or younger and
has not been abused or
neglected, the baby may be
surrendered without fear of
arrest or prosecution.

Every baby deserves a chance for a healthy life. If someone you know is considering abandoning a baby, let her know there are other options. For three days (72 hours) after birth, a baby can be surrendered to staff at any hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County.

#### How does it work?

A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially, and safely surrender a baby within three days (72 hours) of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a hospital or fire station in Los Angeles County. As long as the baby shows no sign of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In ease the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, staff will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent or other surrendering adult.

## What if a parent wants the baby back?

Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their baby within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

## Can only a parent bring in the baby?

No. While in most cases a parent will bring in the baby, the Law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have lawful custody.

#### Does the parent or surrendering adult have to call before bringing in the baby?

No. A parent or surrendering adult can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, as long as the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

## Does the parent or surrendering adult have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?

No. However, hospital or fire station personnel will ask the surrendering party to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the baby. The questionnaire includes a stamped return envelope and can be sent in at a later time.

#### What happens to the baby?

The baby will be examined and given medical treatment. Upon release from the hospital, social workers immediately place the baby in a safe and loving home and begin the adoption process.

## What happens to the parent or surrendering adult?

Once the parent or surrendering adult surrenders the baby to hospital or fire station personnel, they may leave at any time.

#### Why is California doing this?

The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned, hurt or killed by their parents. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. Their parents may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had no one or nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their babies. Abandoning a baby is illegal and places the baby in extreme danger. Too often, it results in the baby's death. The Safely Surrendered Baby Law prevents this tragedy from ever happening again in California.

## A baby's story

Early in the morning on April 9, 2005, a healthy baby boy was safely surrendered to nurses at Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. The woman who brought the baby to the hospital identified herself as the baby's aunt and stated the baby's mother had asked her to bring the baby to the hospital on her behalf. The aunt was given a bracelet with a number matching the anklet placed on the baby; this would provide some identification in the event the mother changed her mind about surrendering the baby and wished to reclaim the baby in the 14-day period allowed by the Law. The aunt was also provided with a medical questionnaire and said she would have the mother complete and mail back in the stamped return envelope provided. The baby was examined by medical staff and pronounced healthy and full-term. He was placed with a loving family that had been approved to adopt him by the Department of Children and Family Services.





Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles

Sin pena. Sin culpa. Sin nombres.

En el Condado de Los Ángeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE • 1-877-222-9723 www.babysafela.org



# Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro

#### ¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin

Peligro de California permite la

entrega confidencial de un recién
nacido por parte de sus padres u

otras personas con custodia legal,
es decir cualquier persona a quien
los padres le hayan dado permiso.

Siempre que el bebé tenga tres
días (72 horas) de vida o menos, y
no haya sufrido abuso ni
negligencia, pueden entregar al
recién nacido sin temor de ser
arrestados o procesados.

Cada recién nacido se merece la oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele que tiene otras opciones. Hasta tres días (72 horas) después del nacimiento, se puede entregar un recién nacido al personal de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del condado de Los Angeles.

#### ¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura dentro de los tres días (72 horas) del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de cualquier hospital o cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Ángeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete v el padre/madre o el adulto que lo entregue recibirá un brazalete igual.

## ¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden comenzar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Ángeles al 1-800-540-4000.

#### ¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

No. Si bien en la mayoría de los casos son los padres los que llevan al bebé, la ley permite que otras personas lo hagan si tienen custodia legal.

#### ¿Los padres o el adulto que entrega al bebé deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre o adulto puede llevar al bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, siempre y cuando entreguen a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o cuartel de bomberos.

#### ¿Es necesario que el padre/ madre o adulto diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos le pedirá a la persona que entregue al bebé que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para cuidar bien del bebé. El cuestionario incluye un sobre con el sello postal pagado para enviarlo en otro momento.

#### ¿Qué pasará con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y le brindarán atención médica. Cuando le den el alta del hospital, los trabajadores sociales inmediatamente ubicarán al bebé en un hogar seguro donde estará bien atendido, y se comenzará el proceso de adopción.

## ¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre o adulto que entregue al bebé?

Una vez que los padres o adulto hayan entregado al bebé al personal del hospital o cuartel de bomberos, pueden irse en cualquier momento.

### ¿Por qué se está haciendo esto en California? ?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés para que no sean abandonados, lastimados o muertos por sus padres. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Los padres de esos bebés probablemente hayan estado pasando por dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus bebés porque tenían miedo y no tenían nadie a quien pedir ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido es ilegal y pone al bebé en una situación de peligro extremo. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. La Ley de Entrega de Bebés sin Peligro impide que vuelva a suceder esta tragedia en California.

### Historia de un bebé

A la mañana temprano del día 9 de abril de 2005, se entregó un recién nacido saludable a las enfermeras del Harbor-UCLA Medical Center. La mujer que llevá el recién nacido al hospital se dio a conocer como la tía del bebé, y dijo que la madre le había pedido que llevara al bebé al hospital en su nombre. Le entregaron a la tía un brazalete con un número que coincidía con la pulsera del bebé; esto serviría como identificación en caso de que la madre cambiara de opinión con respecto a la entrega del bebé y decidiera recuperarlo dentro del período de 14 días que permite esta ley. También le dieron a la tía un cuestionario médico, y ella dijo que la madre lo llenaría y lo enviaría de vuelta dentro del sobre con franqueo pagado que le habían dado. El personal médico examinó al bebé y se determinó que estaba saludable y a término. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia que ya había sido aprobada para adoptarlo por el Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias.

#### **Chapter 2.206 DEFAULTED PROPERTY TAX REDUCTION PROGRAM**

- 2.206.010 Findings and declarations.
- 2.206.020 Definitions.
- 2.206.030 Applicability.
- 2.206.040 Required solicitation and Contract language.
- 2.206.050 Administration and compliance certification.
- 2.206.060 Exclusions/Exemptions.
- 2.206.070 Enforcement and remedies.
- 2.206.080 Severability.

#### 2.206.010 Findings and declarations.

The Board of Supervisors finds that significant revenues are lost each year as a result of taxpayers who fail to pay their tax obligations on time. The delinquencies impose an economic burden upon the County and its taxpayers. Therefore, the Board of Supervisors establishes the goal of ensuring that individuals and businesses that benefit financially from Contracts with the County fulfill their property tax obligation. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

#### 2.206.020 Definitions.

The following definitions shall be applicable to this chapter:

- A. "Contractor" shall mean any person, firm, corporation, partnership, or combination thereof, which submits a bid or proposal or enters into a Contract or agreement with the County.
- B. "County" shall mean the County of Los Angeles or any public entities for which the Board of Supervisors is the governing body.
- C. "County Property Taxes" shall mean any property tax obligation on the County's secured or unsecured roll; except for tax obligations on the secured roll with respect to property held by a Contractor in a trust or fiduciary capacity or otherwise not beneficially owned by the Contractor.
- D. "Department" shall mean the County department, entity, or organization responsible for the solicitation and/or administration of the Contract.
- E. "Default" shall mean any property tax obligation on the secured roll that has been deemed defaulted by operation of law pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 3436; or any property tax obligation on the unsecured roll that remains unpaid on the applicable delinquency date pursuant to California Revenue and Taxation Code section 2922; except for any property tax obligation dispute pending before the Assessment Appeals Board.

- F. "Solicitation" shall mean the County's process to obtain bids or proposals for goods and services.
- G. "Treasurer-Tax Collector" shall mean the Treasurer and Tax Collector of the County of Los Angeles. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

#### 2.206.030 Applicability.

This chapter shall apply to all solicitations issued 60 days after the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter. This chapter shall also apply to all new, renewed, extended, and/or amended Contracts entered into 60 days after the effective date of the ordinance codified in this chapter. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

#### 2.206.040 Required solicitation and Contract language.

All solicitations and all new, renewed, extended, and/or amended Contracts shall contain language, which:

- A. Requires any Contractor to keep County Property Taxes out of Default status at all times during the term of an awarded Contract;
- B. Provides that the failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions in this chapter may prevent the Contractor from being awarded a new Contract; and
- C. Provides that the failure of the Contractor to comply with the provisions in this chapter may constitute a material breach of an existing Contract, and failure to cure the breach within ten days of notice by the County by paying the outstanding County Property Tax or making payments in a manner agreed to and approved by the Treasurer-Tax Collector, may subject the Contract to suspension and/or termination. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

#### 2.206.050 Administration and compliance certification.

- A. The Treasurer-Tax Collector shall be responsible for the administration of this chapter. The Treasurer-Tax Collector shall, with the assistance of the Chief Executive Officer, Director of Internal Services, and County Counsel issue written instructions on the implementation and ongoing administration of this chapter. Such instructions may provide for the delegation of functions to other departments.
- B. Contractor shall be required to certify, at the time of submitting any bid or proposal to the County, or entering into any new Contract, or renewal, extension or amendment of an existing Contract with the County, that it is in compliance with this chapter is not in Default on any County Property Taxes or is current in

payments due under any approved payment arrangement (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

#### 2.206.060 Exclusions/Exemptions.

- A. This chapter shall not apply to the following Contracts:
  - 1. Chief Executive Office delegated authority agreements under \$50,000;
  - 2. A Contract where Federal or State law or a condition of a Federal or State program mandates the use of a particular Contractor;
  - A purchase made through a State or Federal Contract;
  - 4. A Contract where State or Federal monies are used to fund service-related programs including, but not limited to, voucher programs, foster care, or other social programs that provide immediate direct assistance:
  - 5. Purchase orders under a master agreement, where the Contractor was certified at the time the master agreement was entered into and at any subsequent renewal, extension and/or amendment to the master agreement;
  - 6. Purchase orders issued by Internal Services Department under \$100,000 that is not the result of a competitive bidding process;
  - 7. Program agreements that utilize Board of Supervisors' discretionary funds;
  - 8. National Contracts established for the purchase of equipment and supplies for and by the National Association of Counties, U.S. Communities Government Purchasing Alliance, or any similar related group purchasing organization;
  - 9. A monopoly purchase that is exclusive and proprietary to a specific manufacturer, distributor, reseller, and must match and intermember with existing supplies, equipment, or systems maintained by the County pursuant to the Los Angeles Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-3700 or a successor provision;
  - A revolving fund (petty cash) purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Fiscal Manual, Section 4.6.0 or a successor provision;
  - 11. A purchase card purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section P-2810 or a successor provision;

- 12. A nonagreement purchase worth a value of less than \$5,000 pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual, Section A-0300 or a successor provision; or
- 13. A bona fide emergency purchase pursuant to the Los Angeles County Purchasing Policy and Procedures Manual Section P-0900 or a successor provision;
- 14. Other Contracts for mission critical goods and/or services where the Board of Supervisors determines that an exemption is justified.
- B. Other laws. This chapter shall not be interpreted or applied to any Contractor in a manner inconsistent with the laws of the United States or California. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

#### 2.206.070 Enforcement and remedies.

- A. The information furnished by each Contractor certifying that it is in compliance with this chapter shall be under penalty of perjury.
- B. No Contractor shall willfully and knowingly make a false statement certifying compliance with this chapter for the purpose of obtaining or retaining a County Contract.
- C. For Contractor's violation of any provision of this chapter, the County department head responsible for administering the Contract may do one or more of the following:
  - 1. Recommend to the Board of Supervisors the termination of the Contract; and/or,
  - 2. Pursuant to Chapter 2.202, seek the debarment of the Contractor; and/or,
  - 3. Recommend to the Board of Supervisors that an exemption is justified pursuant to Section 2.206.060.A.14 of this chapter or payment deferral as provided pursuant to the California Revenue and Taxation Code. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

#### 2.206.080 Severability.

If any provision of this chapter is found invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions shall remain in full force and effect. (Ord. No. 2009-0026 § 1 (part), 2009.)

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\CONTRACTING FORMS\RFP\11 Exhibit E\_Default Tax 06-04-15.docx

The items listed under this Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are not all encompassing, and any conflict or discrepancy between the requirements specified in Exhibits A through H.2, inclusive, of this Contract (Exhibits A-H.2) and this PRS, Exhibits A-H.2 shall control. The County reserves the right to modify this PRS at any time consistent with the requirements set forth in Exhibits A-H.2, to clarify Performance Requirements, or to monitor of any part of this Contract.

Required Service/Tasks	Performance Indicator	Deductions / Consequences for Failure to Meet Performance Indicator*	Compliance	Comments
A. SCOPE OF WORK				
Fines by Regulatory and Governmental Agencies	Fined by a local, regional, State, or Federal regulatory or governmental agency as a result of the Contractor's negligence or failure to comply with any Federal, State, or local rules, regulations, or requirements.	\$500 per occurrence plus any fine(s) charged to the County by a regulatory or governmental agency; possible suspension; possible termination for default of contract.	□Yes □No □N/A	
Violation of the National     Pollutant Discharge     Elimination System	Discharge of debris into storm drains and/or gutter.	\$500 per occurrence plus any fines by regulatory and governmental agencies plus any remediation cost; possible suspension; possible termination for default of contract.	□Yes □No □N/A	
B. REPORTS/DOCUMENTATIONS				
Daily/Weekly/Monthly/     Quarterly Reports	Submitted to Contract Manager daily/weekly/monthly report.	\$25 per day per report that is late or not submitted.	□Yes □No □N/A	
2. Special Reports	Filed within time frame requested.	\$50 per day per report that is late or not submitted.	□Yes □No □N/A	

<sup>\*</sup>Deductions may be imposed in addition to the Liquidated Damages at the sole discretion of the Contract Manager.

The items listed under this Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are not all encompassing, and any conflict or discrepancy between the requirements specified in Exhibits A through H.2, inclusive, of this Contract (Exhibits A-H.2) and this PRS, Exhibits A-H.2 shall control. The County reserves the right to modify this PRS at any time consistent with the requirements set forth in Exhibits A-H.2, to clarify Performance Requirements, or to monitor of any part of this Contract.

Required Service/Tasks	Performance Indicator	Deductions / Consequences for Failure to Meet Performance Indicator*	Compliance	Comments
C. EMPLOYEES				
Contractor's Employee     Criminal Background     Investigation	As applicable, prior to the start of the contract and continuation of the contract, the contractor shall certify all employees who are in a designated sensitive position has passed a fingerprints background check submitted to the California Department of Justice to include State, local, and federal-level review as required by the Contract.	\$100 per employee per day who is not certified as passing the background check.	□Yes □No □N/A	
	Employees who do not pass or are not certified shall be immediately removed.			
2. Staffing	Staffing levels are equal or exceed contract requirements.	\$50 per occurrence.	□Yes □No □N/A	
Maintain Knowledge of Safety Requirements	Understands the standards for safe practices related to the work.	\$50 per employee, per occurrence.	□Yes □No □N/A	
D. SUPERVISOR/MANAGERS				
Change in Project Manager	Contractor shall notify the County in writing of any change in name or address of the Project Manager.	\$50 per occurrence.	□Yes □No □N/A	

<sup>\*</sup>Deductions may be imposed in addition to the Liquidated Damages at the sole discretion of the Contract Manager.

The items listed under this Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are not all encompassing, and any conflict or discrepancy between the requirements specified in Exhibits A through H.2, inclusive, of this Contract (Exhibits A-H.2) and this PRS, Exhibits A-H.2 shall control. The County reserves the right to modify this PRS at any time consistent with the requirements set forth in Exhibits A-H.2, to clarify Performance Requirements, or to monitor of any part of this Contract.

	Required Service/Tasks	Performance Indicator	Deductions / Consequences for Failure to Meet Performance Indicator*	Compliance	Comments
2.	Respond to Complaints, Requests, and Discrepancies.	Respond within the time frame outlined in the Contract.	\$50 per complaint not responded to within the time frame outlined in the specifications.	□Yes □No □N/A	
3.	Competent Supervisory Staff	Responsiveness to complaints and requests, maintain good work records, and acceptable level of service.	\$50 per day; possible suspension.	□Yes □No □N/A	
4.	Provide Adequate Supervision and Training	Contract specifications met.	\$50 per occurrence; possible suspension.	□Yes □No □N/A	
5.	Project Safety Official	Project Safety Official who shall be thoroughly familiar with the Contractor's Injury and Illness Prevention Program and Code of Safe Practices.	\$100 per occurrence.	□Yes □No □N/A	
E. CC	NTRACT ADMINSTRATION				
1.	Insurance Certifications	Certifications submitted before implementation of contract and on a timely basis thereafter.	\$100 per day; work/contract; possible suspension; possible termination for default of contract.	□Yes □No □N/A	
2.	Use of Subcontractor without Approval and/or Authorization.	Obtain County's written approval prior to subcontracting any work.	\$500 per occurrence; possible suspension; possible termination for default of contract.	□Yes □No □N/A	

<sup>\*</sup>Deductions may be imposed in addition to the Liquidated Damages at the sole discretion of the Contract Manager.

The items listed under this Performance Requirements Summary (PRS) are not all encompassing, and any conflict or discrepancy between the requirements specified in Exhibits A through H.2, inclusive, of this Contract (Exhibits A-H.2) and this PRS, Exhibits A-H.2 shall control. The County reserves the right to modify this PRS at any time consistent with the requirements set forth in Exhibits A-H.2, to clarify Performance Requirements, or to monitor of any part of this Contract.

Required Service/Tasks	Performance Indicator	Deductions / Consequences for Failure to Meet Performance Indicator*	Compliance	Comments
3. License and Certification	All license and certifications required to perform the work, if any.	\$100 per day; possible suspension; possible termination for default of contract.	□Yes □No □N/A	
4. Assignment and Delegation	Contractor shall not assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Contract, or both, whether in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.	\$200 per day the County is not informed of this change; possible suspension; possible termination for default of contract.	□Yes □No □N/A	
5. Safety Requirements	Comply with all applicable State of California Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Cal/OSHA).	\$200 per occurrence; possible suspension.	□Yes □No □N/A	

P:\aepub\Service Contracts\CONTRACT\Jessica\As Needed FIRE ALARM AND FIRE SPRINKLER FOR PW HQ\2020 - Rebid\REBID\01 RFP\10 Exhibit F Performance Requirements Summary 9-22-20.docx

<sup>\*</sup>Deductions may be imposed in addition to the Liquidated Damages at the sole discretion of the Contract Manager.

## **EXHIBIT G**

## LOCKOUT BLOCKOUT PROCEDURE AND POLICY

## SAFETY DIRECTIVE

#### LOS ANGELES COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

G120

Page 1 of 45

Date: 09/11/00

Approved:

LOCKOUT BLOCKOUT PROCEDURE AND POLICY

Harry W. Stone

tang W.

Director of Public Works

#### G120.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of this Lockout/Blockout (LO/BO) Procedure and Policy is to provide the Department of Public Works with the safe control of hazardous energy through locking, tagging, and/or blocking of equipment, machinery, and systems to comply with Cal/OSHA Regulations Title 8, Section 3203 and all other applicable regulations.

This program applies to all Public Works' employees who are authorized to perform operation, maintenance, repair, cleaning, servicing, and/or adjusting of equipment or processes which present hazards, and/or any employee who may be exposed to, or be in the vicinity of these activities.

The following standards and procedures will be utilized to develop the fundamental concepts required for protecting employees from the hazards of unexpected release of hazardous energy. It will require the use of LO/BO locks, danger tags, and/or blocking devices to isolate equipment and systems from mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, chemical, electrical, thermal, and other energy sources.

The standards outlined within this manual are considered to be department-wide procedures. The guidelines should be considered as the minimum safety requirements for LO/BO. Some divisions will have requirements specifically addressed for their operations in the Division-Specific Procedures. More stringent procedures may be necessary where Written Energy Control Procedures are required for an activity not addressed, or when a complex work process involves several divisions, and/or employs multiple isolation devices and techniques.

These procedures must be reviewed periodically to confirm that requirements are current with changing processes, operating practices, equipment, and/or personnel.

G 120 Page 2 of 45 Date: 09/11/00

G120.2 DEFINITIONS

**Authorized Employee** 

An employee who operates, services, modifies, maintains, or repairs equipment/systems requiring LO/BC of hazardous energy and has received LO/BO training on identifying, locking, blocking, and tagging ou hazardous energy related to such equipment/systems.

Bleeding

Relieving pressure in a closed system.

**Blockout** 

The use of an isolating device to prevent the unexpected release of energy by blocking a component in a safe configuration.

Capable of Being Locked Out

An energy-isolating device where lockout can be achieved without the need to dismantle, rebuild, replace the energy-isolation device, or permanently alter its energy control capability. Equipment may need to be modified to achieve lockout.

Complex LO/BO Activities

Work which involves multiple isolation devices in a system and/or multiple employee exposure. A Writt Energy Control Procedure is required for these activities.

Contractors, Vendors, and Other Personnel

Service organizations that repair or maintain equipment/systems at a facility or location that are not part or the staff that normally occupy the facility. These organizations may be from inside the department or from private industry.

De-energized

Disconnected from an energy source with all residual or stored energy bled off.

Designated Employee

An employee who has had the same level of LO/BO training as a Supervisor, and who is acting on behalt of the Supervisor with the same responsibilities for LO/BO activities.

**Energized** 

Connected to an energy source or containing residual or stored energy.

**Energy-Isolating Device** 

A mechanical device that physically prevents the transmission or release of energy, including, but not limited to, the following: a manually-operated electrical circuit breaker, a disconnect switch, a slide gate, a blind flange, a valve, a block, and any similar device used to block or isolate energy.

**Energy Source** 

Any source of electrical, mechanical, hydraulic, pneumatic, chemical, thermal, or other energy.



Page 3 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.2 DEFINITIONS (Cont.)

#### **Engineered Controls**

Physical barriers or controls used without any special training or knowledge on the part of the employee to abate workplace hazards.

#### **Exposed Employee**

An employee whose job requires him/her to be exposed to hazards from the unexpected operation of systems or equipment under lockout, tagout, or blockout conditions.

#### **Isolation Points**

Points on a piece of equipment or vehicle that can be used to control hazardous energy. Shop equipment isolation points may be at the electrical disconnect switch, or compressor. For the control of suspended loads or loads held under hydraulic pressure, isolation points may be where a jack stand or other blockout can be safely used.

#### LO/BO Control Locks

Locks used directly on energy-isolating device(s) which must be the first applied (on) and the last removed (off) from the equipment/system.

When used to represent multiple employee exposures, a LO/BO lock box system must be used in conjunction with any control locks.

#### LO/BO Danger Tags

Tags used exclusively for personnel protection during LO/BO procedures.

#### LO/BO Ki

A portable "toolbox" type kit containing necessary LO/BO devices required by field personnel for LO/BO protection.

#### LO/BO Lock Box

A box or cabinet used for holding control lock keys, designed to accept multiple employee locks. The box will prevent the use of the keys contained inside until all employee locks are removed.

#### LO/BO Log

A log kept at a centrally located LO/BO Station, or by a Supervisor, or designee for the purposes of identifying LO/BO's in use, and inspection. The log must contain the exposed employee's name, phone number, date/time the LO/BO was applied and removed, and the equipment or system the LO/BO was applied to.

#### LO/BO Station

A permanently mounted and clearly identified cabinet containing LO/BO locks, tags, hardware, LO/BO Log, and checklists for LO/BO activities. A copy of the Site-specific Written Energy Control Procedures shall be filed in the LO/BO Station.

#### Lockout

The act of locking and tagging a switch or other energy-isolation device in the "off" or "safe" position. In cases where more than one employee is involved, provisions shall be made for multiple use of locks and LO/BO Danger Tags by each exposed employee.

G 120 Page 4 of 45 F Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.2 **DEFINITIONS** (Cont.)

#### Lockout Device

A device for the protection of personnel that utilizes a positive means such as a lock, to hold an energy isolating device in the "safe" position, and prevent the energizing of a machine or equipment.

#### Mobile Operations

Work activities in facilities or locations where equipment/systems are normally controlled by divisions o supervisors other than that of the employee.

#### Multiple Locking Device

A device that utilizes a positive means to prevent operation of an energy-isolating device and allow more than one lock to be applied.

#### Normal Production Operation

The utilization of a machine or equipment to perform its intended production function.

#### Operational Energy Check

Attempting to "start" the machine prior to LO/BO to verify that the energy sources are present.

#### Personal LO/BO Lock

A LO/BO lock, or group of locks, assigned to an individual.

#### RED LO/BO Lock

Department-approved LO/BO locks are red in color.

#### Safety Grounding

The application of properly-rated, safety-grounding cables to de-energized high voltage (over 600 VAC electrical circuits. Safety grounding assures transient voltages or accidental contact with an energized conductor will not energize the circuit. Safety grounding also gives the exposed employee a visua assurance that the circuit is not energized, and dissipates the development of any potential differences in the system that could discharge unexpectedly, such as that caused by line capacitance.

#### Security/Equipment Lock

A lock used solely for the reasons of preventing intrusion, or for the protection of equipment/systems from use by unauthorized individuals.

These locks are not to be used for LO/BO protection of personnel. LO/BO locks are the only locks to be used for LO/BO purposes (see LO/BO Control Locks).

#### Servicing and/or Maintenance

Workplace activities such as constructing, installing, setting up, adjusting, inspecting, modifying, and maintaining and/or servicing machines or equipment. These activities include lubrication, cleaning o unjamming, and making adjustments or tool changes, where the employee may be exposed to the unexpected energizing or startup of equipment; or release of hazardous energy.

#### Setting Up

Any work performed to prepare a machine or equipment to perform its normal production operation.



Page 5 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.2 DEFINITIONS (Cont.)

#### Simple LO/BO

LO/BO activity involving a single employee working with a maximum of two isolation devices on a single system/equipment.

#### Supervisor/Designee

An employee trained at the Supervisor-level training on LO/BO with the necessary process or equipment knowledge to identify adequate isolation points. This person must have the authority to direct work activities and stop work should hazardous conditions arise.

#### Tagout

The act of placing a switch, lever, valve, gate, or other isolating device in the "off" or "safe" position and tagging it with a LO/BO Danger Tag to prevent operation until the LO/BO Danger Tag is removed. Tagout without a lockout requires a Written Energy Control Procedure.

#### Written Energy Control Procedure

Written procedures used for simple and complex LO/BO activities. These should be kept in a LO/BO Station.

#### Zero-Energy Check

The act of operating controls, testing circuits, or using equivalent methods to determine whether the appropriate disconnect or isolation device has been successfully used to de-energize an energy source.

#### G120.3 RESPONSIBILITIES

#### G120.3.1 Employees

Employee(s) involved in LO/BO activities shall evaluate the potential for hazardous energy contact, the need for additional personal protection, and other safety precautions before beginning work of any kind. All aspects of the job at hand, planned or unplanned, should be questioned for the potential of unexpected release of energy.

Employee(s) shall be trained and knowledgeable of the Department's LO/BO procedures as well as the division's specific LO/BO procedures. When working with other divisions, the employee(s) shall refer to that division's specific LO/BO procedures.

Employees shall inform their Supervisor/Designee of any LO/BO issues prior to starting work. This includes the condition of safety equipment, level of their training and understanding of this procedure, and any specific concerns associated with the job.

Employees are responsible for full compliance with all safe-work practices outlined by site-specific conditions, work rules, prejob briefings, training, or other requirements of this procedure within the employee's control.

#### G120.3.2 Supervisor/Designee

The Supervisor/Designee, who supervises any LO/BO activities, shall be trained in the requirements of this procedure. The Supervisor/Designee shall be knowledgeable of the applicable Cal/OSHA standards and the potential energy hazards of the equipment/systems under the Supervisor/Designee's responsibility.

G 120 Page 6 of 45 P. Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.3.2 <u>Supervisor/Designee</u> (Cont.)

The Supervisor/Designee shall assign personal protective equipment, select energy-isolation devices, an work procedures to be used, and assist in developing proper Written Energy Control Procedures as a integral part of prejob planning.

The Supervisor/Designee shall maintain the requirements of this procedure which include the following:

- 1. Ensure that LO/BO Log is completed for the area/employees under the Supervisor/Designee's control and forward the log to Divisional Safety Coordinator annually.
- Ensure LO/BO inspections are conducted as required (minimum of once a year).
- 3. Ensure exposed employees under Supervisor/Designee's direction have been trained in this procedure and applicable Division-Specific Procedures.
- 4. Furnish properly maintained equipment for the job including, but not limited to, personal protective equipment, and hardware-like tags, locks, chains, blinds, self-locking fasteners, test equipment, and so forth.
- 5. Develop Written Energy Control Procedures with the help of Divisional Safety Coordinators.
- 6. Identify and maintain an inventory of all energy source of the facility. This needs to be done physical inspection and where necessary, should be accompanied by a study of drawings equipment manuals.
- Identify and maintain an inventory of all energy-isolation devices for the equipment/systems unde Supervisor/Designee's control. Conduct quarterly inventory checks of the LO/BO locks/hardware assigned to the area/employees under Supervisor/Designee's control and replace any missing locks/hardware.

#### G120.3.3 Risk Management

The Department's Risk Management Section shall have responsibility for the oversight of the LO/BC Procedures Policy Manual and the procedures recorded therein.

Risk Management shall work with the LO/BO Subcommittee to ensure that the LO/BO procedures evolve with the changing needs of the Department.

#### G120.3.4 Divisional Safety Coordinators

The Divisional Safety Coordinators of each division required to use LO/BO procedures shall have responsibility of their division's LO/BO program. They shall conduct annual inspections, assist is development of inventory of all energy source and Written Energy Control Procedures for equipment, and retain inspection records and documentation, as detailed in this manual.

#### G120.3.5 Contractors, Vendors, and Other Personnel

All contractors, vendors, or similar personnel working on equipment/systems owned/operated by the Department shall adopt and adhere to these procedures while exposed to energy control hazards.

Page 7 of 45 Pages

Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.4 ENERGY CONTROL PROGRAM

The major components of an effective LO/BO program consists of:

- Pre-work survey to identify all necessary isolation points
- 2. Notifying all personnel involved of reason for LO/BO
- 3. Shutting down equipment by de-energizing the equipment
- 4. Isolating energy sources from effected equipment/system also releasing any stored energy and then apply LO/BO devices
- 5. Verifying isolation of equipment/system using Zero-energy check to make sure that the equipment will not operate
- 6. Restoring equipment/systems

#### G120.4.1 Pre-Work Survey

The supervisor/exposed employee(s) in charge of the equipment or facility shall review the proposed work activity and determine adequate isolation points for protection from hazards associated with the unexpected release of energy. The LO/BO Checklist, in Appendix E, should be used as an aid in this process. Where specific system knowledge is required to determine adequate isolation points, those divisions with the necessary expertise shall be summoned to assist in determining those points.

For routine operations (such as changing blades in a table saw, performing maintenance on a pump, and so forth) isolation points should be identified and documented in a Written Energy Control Procedure and where feasible identified with a permanent sticker or label.

Simple and complex LO/BO work activities shall require Written Energy Control Procedures. (See Section G120.8.4)

#### G120.4.1.1. Identification of Isolation Points

At all facilities, isolation points for equipment shall be identified in the following manner:

For equipment with a nearby disconnect switch, label the switches with permanent adhesive stickers that identify the corresponding piece of equipment.

For equipment not presently wired through a disconnect switch, label the equipment with the location of the controlling circuit breaker and corresponding distribution panel.

Cord and plug connected equipment shall be exempt from labeling.

Keep a written inventory in the facility's LO/BO Station for energy-isolation points of equipment/systems that will not accept an adhesive label, or where it is not feasible to use a label.



G 120 Page 8 of 45 F. Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.4.2 De-energizing Equipment or Systems

Once the isolation points for equipment/system has been identified, all personnel involved shall be notified prior to engaging a LO/BO device by the LO/BO Supervisor/Designee. Stored energy such as that i capacitors, springs, elevated machine members, rotating flywheels, hydraulic systems, and air, gas, steam or water pressure, must be dissipated or restrained prior to engaging a LO/BO device.

#### G120.4.2.1 Locking Out

Each exposed employee shall lock all valves, switches, blockouts, or other isolating devices that prever the unexpected release of energy in the "safe" position prior to commencing work on equipment or systems. The employee placing the LO/BO lock shall maintain control over the key.

Employees involved in LO/BO activities shall check out locks and tags from that facility's LO/BO Station and make the appropriate log entry. The employee with the Personal LO/BO Lock shall complete the LO/BO Log kept at that facility.

Personal LO/BO Locks can be used to perform a simple lockout. A log entry shall be completed at the appropriate LO/BO Station.

Where complex systems that involve multiple energy-isolation points must be locked and tagged/blocked out by more than one employee, a Written Energy Control Procedure is required for these activities Personal LO/BO Locks shall be used on Control LO/BO Lock Boxes.

#### G120.4.2.2 Blocking Out

If an isolation device cannot physically be locked, or is configured in such a way not to permit a locking device, the same level of protection must be achieved with a blocking device. Each exposed employee sha tagout the blocking device and complete the corresponding LO/BO Log entry.

#### G120.4.2.3 Tagging

A LO/BO Danger Tag shall be placed on all locked isolation devices. The LO/BO Danger Tag shall include the name and work phone number of the employee placing the LO/BO, the date/time on, the date/time of and purpose for isolating the equipment or system.

Tagout, by using a LO/BO Danger Tag alone, shall only be permitted when a Supervisor/Designee had determined there is no feasible method to physically lock or block isolation devices in a "safe" position. If Written Energy Control Procedure shall be developed for the activity (see Section G120.8.4).

NOTE: With the exception of a senior division supervisor or Designee using the lock removal procedure any employee that removes a LO/BO Danger Tag other than their own is subject to disciplinar action.



Page 9 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.4.3 Zero-Energy Check

After LO/BO, and prior to work, an attempt must be made to operate the equipment or system. The exposed employee must try the start controls, verify de-energization with test equipment, or physically verify the placement of blockouts by doing a Walk around of the system.

It is preferable, if possible, to operate the equipment/system before LO/BO. This will help to confirm that the LO/BO activity was successful when the required procedure to operate after LO/BO is attempted.

When more than one employee is required to lockout, tagout, or blockout, a designated employee may perform the Zero-Energy Check providing all exposed employees are available to witness the check, or afforded an opportunity to perform their own check.

#### G120.4.4 Restoration of Equipment or Process

Each employee shall remove his/her LO/BO lock and LO/BO Danger Tag when an agreement has been reached that the work is complete.

If a LO/BO Control Lock was used as part of a complex LO/BO activity, remove it only after each exposed employee lock has been removed. LO/BO Control Locks must always be the FIRST ON, AND THE LAST OFF, during the LO/BO procedure.

Employees are prohibited from removing any LO/BO Danger Tag or LO/BO lock other than their own.

- If an employee leaves the job site before work is complete, and another employee will be completing the repair, he/she should remove their LO/BO lock and LO/BO Danger Tag only after the next employee has applied a LO/BO device, or a control lock and LO/BO Danger Tag has been applied. This procedure will insure that the inadvertent operation of the equipment or system will not pose a hazard or cause damage.
- Where equipment or systems will be out of service for an extended period of time, the LO/BO Control Lock and LO/BO Danger Tag shall remain in place and the estimated length of time noted in the LO/BO Log.

#### G120.4.4.1 LO/BO Removal for Missing/Absent Employees

When an exposed employee(s) who applied the lockout or tagout device is not available to remove it, that device may be removed only under the direction of a senior division supervisor or Designee, and only after completing the Emergency LO/BO Lock/Tag Removal Form in Appendix F and performing the following steps:

Have another employee assist with the following steps, if available.

- (1) Verify that the re-energization of the equipment/system is necessary and poses no additional safety hazards.
- (2) Contact the employee, or otherwise verify his/her location.

G 120
Page 10 of 45 F
Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.4.4.1 LO/BO Removal for Missing/Absent Employees (Cont.)

- (3) Do walk around of the equipment or system to verify that any exposed employee is removed from th hazardous area.
- (4) Remove the LO/BO device.
- (5) Ensure a method has been provided to notify the absent/missing employee of the LO/BO removal.

After removing the LO/BO, restore the equipment to service or notify the proper supervisor the work i complete. Unless a Personal LO/BO Lock has been used, return the LO/BO lock and LO/BO Danger Ta to the LO/BO Station and complete the LO/BO Log entry.

Any time the exposed employee cannot be located or informed of his/her LO/BO removal, place a warnin tag at the location from which the LO/BO was removed and make an entry in the log. The expose employee shall return the warning tag to his/her supervisor and complete the log entry indicating the hazar has been communicated.

#### G120.5 HARDWARE, TAGS, AND LO/BO STATIONS

All LO/BO devices/equipments shall be inventoried and accounted for on an annual basis. Lost LO/BO devices shall be reported immediately to the supervisor.

#### G120.5.1 Locks/Keys

Existing LO/BO locks will be allowed as long as they are identified with a standard department-approve LO/BO lock sticker labeled with "Danger, Do Not Remove This Lock".

<u>ALL</u> Existing LO/BO Danger Tags shall be replaced with the department-approved LO/BO Danger Tags i order to maintain a highly recognizable LO/BO program.

All LO/BO Station LO/BO locks must be individually keyed, numbered, and uniquely distinguishable a LO/BO locks for personnel protection per Department Directives.

LO/BO locks issued to a specific LO/BO Station and Personal LO/BO Locks may be adapted to accept master key, providing the master is controlled by a senior division-designated supervisor or Designee, an is used in conjunction with the removal procedure referenced in Section 4.4.1.

Each exposed employee issued a Personal LO/BO Lock(s)/key(s) or LO/BO locks shall be responsible for the lock(s) under his/her control. Personal LO/BO Locks are to be kept with the employee and must be readily available for use. Personal LO/BO Locks shall be identified with the employee's name, may be keyed alike, and shall be distinguishable from locks used for other purposes.

LO/BO Control Locks may be keyed alike if used on only on a specific piece of equipment when used fc complex LO/BO activity.



Page 11 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.5.2 <u>Hardware</u>

Each division shall determine the number of locks, tags, chains, wedges, key blocks, types of devices, and so forth, needed for the isolation of equipment and systems under their control.

The lockout and tagout devices and attachments must be durable to withstand the environmental conditions to which they are exposed. They must be constructed to prevent removal without excessive force or specia tools.

Blockout devices shall be engineered to withstand the forces they may be subjected to. Use manufacturer's data or engineered data to document compliance.

#### G120.5.3 LO/BO Danger Tags

Use tags imprinted with the word "DANGER" to provide personal protection. Attach LO/BO Danger Tags to isolation devices in conjunction with a LO/BO lock or block out. Use only permanent marker to write or the LO/BO Danger Tags. LO/BO Danger Tags shall be used only once.

Tagout devices and attachments must be durable and capable of preventing inadvertent or accidenta removal.

Each LO/BO Danger Tag must contain the following information:

- Employee's name
- Employee's work phone number
- Date and time applied and removed
- Purpose of the LO/BO

#### G120.5.4 LO/BO Stations

Each facility or location where LO/BO activities take place shall establish a LO/BO Station(s) unless the division has determined that one is not necessary. At a minimum, the LO/BO Station shall:

- Be visibly labeled to identify it as a LO/BO Station.
- Contain a LO/BO Log (Refer to Appendix G) indicating the exposed employee's name and work
  phone number, the equipment/system affected, the lock number, the date and time LO/BO was
  applied and removed, and reason for LO/BO.
- Contain an adequate number of locks, and the necessary hardware to implement LO/BO for the facility or location when established for multiple users.
- Contain equipment inventory records, checklists, and Written Energy Control Procedures including diagrams or other facility-specific information.

Where divisions or locations exclusively use Personal LO/BO Locks, the log may be kept at a centra location by the Supervisor/Designee.

All LO/BO Logs must be turned in to Divisional Safety Coordinator on an annual basis.

Page 12 of 45 P. Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.6 COMPLIANCE INSPECTION

Divisional Safety Coordinators shall conduct an annual inspection of the LO/BO Procedures in their divisior to insure compliance with the Program requirements. (See Appendix H for a sample LOBO Inspection Checklist.) Additionally an inspection shall be conducted after each accident, near miss, or change ir conditions.

Appendix H must be completed during the inspection and maintained for documentation for three years.

All deficiencies found during the inspection must be corrected. Any necessary changes to the procedure shall be forwarded to Risk Management.

#### G120.7 TRAINING

All Department employees shall be trained in LO/BO training according to the following levels:

- Supervisor/Designee (8 Hours) shall receive the highest level of training.
- Authorized/Exposed Employee (2 Hours) shall receive the next highest level of training
- Awareness (½ Hour) all other employees shall receive awareness training.

Divisional Safety Coordinators will be responsible for coordinating the completion of their employees' training at the appropriate levels with their supervisors. Refresher training shall be conducted when the result inspections, audits, observations, or accidents/incidents indicate a lack of understanding or compliance.

#### G120.8 ENERGY CONTROL PROCEDURES

#### G120.8.1 LO/BO Procedures for Electrically-Powered Equipment

For Electrical LO/BO Procedures—Refer to Division-Specific Operational Services Division LO/BO Plan.

NOTE: Only qualified electrical or other specifically authorized personnel shall open an enclosure to test or operate a disconnect device on the electrical system. THIS PROCEDURE IS ONLY TO BE DONE BY A QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL!

Use the following sequence for routine operational adjustments:

- A) Determine adequate energy-isolation points and necessary hardware as per Section 4.1 of this procedure. Review the LO/BO procedure with the Supervisor in charge of the equipment or facility Make the appropriate entries in the LO/BO Log.
- B) Perform operational energy check by operating the machine "start" control whenever possible.
- Use normal "stop" procedures to shut down equipment (depress stop buttons, open toggle swing and so forth).



Page 13 of 45 Page

Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.8.1 LO/BO Procedures for Electrically-Powered Equipment (Cont.)

- D) Stand to the side of the disconnect switch(es) or circuit breaker(s) for your safety and shutoff power
- E) Lock and tag the switch in the "off" or "safe" position. Each exposed employee must attach his/he own LO/BO device, even if another person has taken the equipment out of service.
- F) Test the electrical disconnect switch handle after lockout to make certain it cannot be moved to the "on" position.
- G) Perform a Zero-Energy Check by operating the machine "start" controls after LO/BO to make sure that the main energy-isolation device is open or in the "safe" position.

When more than one exposed employee is required to LO/BO a system/equipment, one individual may perform the Zero-Energy Check. This procedure is valid provided that all of the exposed employees are available to witness the check.

#### G120.8.2 LO/BO Procedures for Mechanically-Powered Equipment

Equipment powered by internal-combustion engines, air, gas, water, steam, and so forth, are examples of this category. Use the following procedures:

- 1. Determine adequate isolation points per Section G120.4.1. Review proposed work with the Supervisor in charge of the equipment or facility. Evaluate LO/BO hardware intended for use as block outs and ensure blanks and/or blinds are of sufficient strength for the potential pressures to be applied to them. Make the appropriate entries in the LO/BO Log.
- Perform operational energy check by operating the machine "start" control whenever possible.
- 3. Use normal "stop" procedures to shut down equipment (depress stop button, shift lever, operate valve, and so forth).
- 4. Operate mechanical energy-isolating device such as a valve, or lever, to the "safe" position. (Stal operators may be required to perform this function.)
- 5. Bleed any stored gas, steam, hydraulic pressure/fluid, and so forth that remains under pressure in piping, accumulators, and cylinders.
- 6. Lock and tag the mechanical isolating device in the "safe" or "off" position. Always attempt to apply the LO/BO to the energy-isolation device nearest the work area. Each person must perform his/he own LO/BO, even if another has taken the equipment out of service.

G 120
Page 14 of 45 F
Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.8.2 LO/BO Procedures for Mechanically-Powered Equipment (Cont.)

7. Perform a Zero-Energy Check by insuring that the isolation device has provided a complet shutdown. Be sure all controls and combination of controls are tested to verify that devices are se into position.

After completion of work, restore the equipment or system per Section G120.4.4

#### G120.8.3 LO/BO Procedures for Penstocks and Pipelines

Locking and blocking out these systems require identification of all methods that may cause a release c water or material into the Penstock or the pipeline. For more information about the particular facility, refe to the Division-Specific Procedure.

#### G120.8.4 Procedures for Complex LO/BO Activities

Complex LO/BO activities normally include more than one employee exposures to systems with multiple energy-isolation points. Supervisor in charge of work activity shall use the following procedure for written Energy Control Procedure with Divisional Safety Coordinators:

- 1. Determine adequate isolation points per Section G120. 4.1.
- 2. Assign one LO/BO lock and LO/BO Danger Tag to each exposed employee (Personal LO/BO Lock may be designated for this purpose) and complete the LO/BO Log.
- 3. The Supervisor/Designee will be assigned LO/BO locks and LO/BO Danger Tags, one for eac energy-isolation device, with the words "LO/BO Control Lock" written in the space normall designated for employees' names in the log. Record the lock number.
- 4. When possible, conduct operational energy check. Use normal stop procedures to shut dow equipment (depress stop buttons, open toggle switches, and so forth).
- 5. Using a LO/BO Control Lock and LO/BO Danger Tag for each energy-isolation device. Th Supervisor/Designee shall LO/BO the devices in the "off" or "safe" position. Each LO/BO Dange Tag used must be labeled "Control Lock," and include the Supervisor/Designee's name and phon number, the time and date applied, and its purpose.
  - (A) Place the LO/BO Control Lock keys in a LO/BO Control Lock box.
  - (B) Each exposed employee shall place his/her Personal LO/BO Lock and LO/BO Danger Ton the LO/BO Control Lock Box.
  - (C) Perform a Zero-Energy Check by operating the machine "start" controls after LO/BO t make sure that the main isolation device is open or in the "safe" position.

Page 15 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

After completion of work, restore the equipment or system per Section G120.4.4

#### G120.8.5 Power System Utilization, Distribution and Transmission Applications

Refer to Operational Services Division-Specific Plan.

NOTE: Only qualified electrical or other specifically authorized personnel shall open an enclosure to test or operate a disconnect device on the electrical system. THIS PROCEDURE IS ONLY TO BE DONE BY A QUALIFIED INDIVIDUAL!

#### G120.8.6 Storm Drains, Channels

These systems cannot be isolated with blockout devices. Therefore, the work needs to be planned accordingly and caution should be exercised by employees when entering them to perform work. Refer to Division-Specific LO/BO sections.

Before personnel other than Flood Maintenance Division employees enter Flood Control Channels, they shall contact Water Resources Conservation Division, Operations Section to:

- Of 120.8.6.1 Verify that no water releases are planned for that day that affect the specific channel they are entering. These water releases may be in the form of valve releases at dams, changes made at spreading grounds, or by changes made to rubber dams, and rainfall in mountains or higher areas.
- G120.8.6.2 Alert Water Resources Division that Department personnel will be in a specific channel in case a water release is planned or otherwise made that would affect the channel.

#### G120.8.7 Sewer Lines

Refer to Waterworks and Sewer Maintenance Division-Specific section for more information.

#### G120.9 Special Testing, Troubleshooting, or Positioning of Machines

In situations in which lockout or tagout devices must be temporarily removed from the energy-isolating device and the machine or equipment energized to test or position the machine, equipment, or component thereof, the following sequence of actions shall be followed:

- 1. The Supervisor/Designee shall develop a (Written Energy Control Procedure) for the work activity and review with all exposed employees during a prejob safety meeting.
- 2. Ensure personnel involved in the activity are trained and qualified. (Only qualified electrician shall open an enclosure to test or only authorized personnel operate a disconnect device on the electrical system. Refer to Operational Services Division-Specific Plan for more detail.)

Page 16 of 45 F Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.9 Special Testing, Troubleshooting, or Positioning of Machines (Continued)

- 3. Establish communications among all involved participants (line-of-sight hand signals, radio, and signals).
- 4. Clear the machine or equipment of tools and materials.
- 5. Remove employees from the machine or equipment.
- 6. Place warning signs and/or barricades to restrict access by unauthorized individuals.
- 7. Remove the lockout or tagout devices.
- 8. Only qualified electricians shall determine what hazard controls will be needed to safely test o troubleshoot the equipment live and implement those controls. (Generally not permitted if greate than 600 volts alternating current.) Hazard controls for troubleshooting may include:
  - The use of insulating gloves or other protective equipment (for example, insulated sleeves fire retardant clothing, and so forth) approved for the exposure or voltage involved, and
  - Insulating blankets, mats, or other nonconductive barriers to prevent contact with live exposed conductors or parts, and/or,
  - Insulated tools, and/or,
  - Other special precautionary techniques approved by the division.
- 9. Energize and proceed with testing or positioning.
- 10. De-energize all systems and reapply LO/BO before continuing the servicing and/or maintenance

#### G120.10 CONTRACTED SERVICES AND OTHER OUTSIDE PERSONNEL

The contractor shall be provided with a copy of the Department's Lockout/Blockout Policy prior to any work being done on the system requiring LO/BO activities.



3

G 120

Page 17 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

# G120.11 ENGINEERING AND SPECIAL WORK PRACTICES

#### G120.11.1 Engineering Practices

Energy equipment isolation devices shall be designed, procured, and installed to accept a lockout device on major replacement, repair, renovation, or modification of machines or equipment. Refer to Appendix I for bid specifications.

If equipment or systems do not presently afford a local disconnect switch or isolation device, the supervisor shall evaluate and determine the feasibility of installing such a device. If it is determined to be infeasible, a Written Energy Control Procedure must be developed for all associated LO/BO activities.

Main disconnect devices and branch circuits feeding equipment in the facility shall be clearly identified and labeled.

Complex equipment and systems may have several devices located in remote locations or on master panels. Equipment records such as circuit or machine drawings shall be revised promptly to reflect changes in the operations of these devices.

# G120.11.2 Special Work Practices

When conducting complex LO/BO activities, Written Energy Control Procedures for control of hazardous energy sources must be well established before the work begins. Last-minute work decisions should be avoided. Written Energy Control Procedures should be developed and supplemented by specially marked-up drawings that cover the scope of the work. The following shall be addressed in the Written Energy Control Procedures:

- A description of the job to be done and its location.
- Identification of the LO/BO Supervisor in charge and other employee(s) who need to be informed throughout the job.
- The work steps, hazards involved, and the control measures necessary to abate those hazards.
- 4. What communications have taken place and what will continue to take place to maintain safe working conditions.
- A review of the LO/BO methods, available prints for the job, and additional information as required.
- 6. Special safety procedures and practices that apply, for example, the installation of grounding circuits, entry into confined spaces, and so forth.

G 120 Page 18 of 45

# G120.11.2 Special Work Practices (Cont.)

### 7. Special LO/BO Devices

- a. Emergency procedures to be used and the location of equipment that has been provided for these procedures.
- b. Time for additional questions from employees.

Notices that communicate starting times, temporary feeds, restricted areas, and equipment to be affected shall be utilized for all complex LO/BO activities.

# G120.12 NORMAL PRODUCTION OPERATIONS

Activities that are routine, repetitive, and integral to the use of equipment for production are not covered by this procedure if alternate measures that provide effective worker protection are provided.

#### G120.13 DIVISIONAL LO/BO PLANS

All employees shall follow the Division-Specific Plans.

The following Divisions shall also comply with the Divisional LO/BO Instructions included in this procedure

- Fleet Management Group
- Flood Maintenance
- Operational Services
- Waterworks and Sewer Maintenance



3 120

Page 19 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

#### Date. 09

# TABLE OF CONTENTS - Lockout/Blockout Procedure and Policy

- 1.0 Purpose
- 2.0 Definitions
- 3.0 Responsibilities
  - 3.1 Employees
  - 3.2 Supervisor/Designee
  - 3.3 Risk Management
  - 3.4 Divisional Safety Coordinators
  - 3.5 Contractors, Vendors, and Other Personnel

# 4.0 Energy Control Program

- 4.1 Pre-Work Survey
- 4.2 De-energizing Equipment of Systems
- 4.3 Zero-Energy Check
- 4.4 Restoration of Equipment or Process

#### 5.0 Hardware, Tags, and LOBO Stations

- 5.1 Locks/Keys
- 5.2 Hardware
- 5.3 LOBO Danger Tags
- 5.4 LOBO Stations

### 6.0 Compliance Inspection

- 7.0 Training
- 8.0 Energy Control Procedures
  - 8.1 LOBO Procedures for Electrically-Powered Equipment
  - 8.2 LOBO Procedures for Mechanically-Powered Equipment
  - 8.3 LOBO Procedures for Penstocks and Pipelines
  - 8.4 Procedures for Complex LOBO Activities
  - 8.5 Power System Utilization, Distribution and Transmission Applications
  - 8.6 Storm Drains, Channels
  - 8.7 Sewer Lines

# 9.0 Special Testing, Troubleshooting, or Positioning of Machines

- 10.0 Contracted Services and Other Outside Personnel
- 11.0 Engineering and Special Work Practices
  - 11.1 Engineering Practices
  - 11.2 Special Work Practices
- 12.0 Normal Production Operations
- 13.0 Divisional LOBO Instructions

**Table of Contents** 

**Appendix** 

Page 20 of 45

# TABLE OF CONTENTS - Lockout/Blockout Procedure and Policy (Cont.)

- A. Fleet Management Group LO/BO Plan
- B. Flood Maintenance Division LO/BO Plan
- C. Operational Services Division LO/BO Plan
- D. Waterworks Sewer Maintenance Division LO/BO Plan
- E. LOBO Checklist
- F. Emergency LOBO Lock/Tag Removal Form
- G. Lockout/Blockout Log
- H. LOBO Inspection Check List
- I. Standard Wording for Equipment/Component Purchase Specifications



Page 21 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

G120 Appendix A
FLEET MAINTENANCE GROUP
LO/BO PLAN

**G120.A.1** Scope

This specific Division Instruction is intended as a procedure for implementing the LO/BO requirements of the general department procedure. However, it is not intended to replace those requirements. In the event a conflict arises between this set of instructions and the general requirements, the more stringent shall apply.

G120.A.2 Definitions

See section 2.0 of general procedure.

G120.A.3 Responsibilities

See section G120.3 of general procedure.

G120.A.3.1 Employees

In addition to the responsibilities found in the general department procedure, Group employees shall be responsible for understanding the type of energy control method applicable to their intended work activities.

G120.A.3.2 Shop Superintendent and Designees: No additional requirements

G120.A.3.3 Risk Management

No additional requirements

G120.A.3.4 Contractors, vendors and Other Personal

No additional requirements

G120.A.4 Energy Control Program:

No additional requirements

G120.A.5 Hardware, Tags, and LO/BO Stations

No additional requirements

G120.A.6 Compliance Inspection

No additional requirements

G120.A.7 Training

No additional requirements

Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.A.8 **Energy Control Procedures**

- G120.A.8.1 When working on Motorized Vehicles or Construction Equipment which require raising of the unit by mean of a floor jack or overhead crane Jack Stands of the appropriate weight rating for that unit must be used t support the unit while work is being performed to prevent any personal injury LO/BO
- G120.A.8.2 When working on Motorized Vehicles or Construction Equipment that have hydraulic systems for the dum body or bed which require raising of the dump body or bed, the blocking device equipped with the vehicl must always be used to secure the dump body or bed prior to performing any work. In addition, whe removing or replacing hydraulic cylinders, lines or valves blocks must be used at both sides of the hing points and additional stands used to prevent the dump body or bed from falling and causing personal injun
- G120.A.8.3 When working on Motorized Vehicles or Construction Equipment which articulates, each exposed employe shall perform a zero energy check as described in Section 4.3 of the LO/BO Procedures Policy. Th steering valves and controls shall be operated to release residual or static pressure. The locking devices(s equipped with the unit to prevent it from articulating shall be used to prevent personal injury.
- G120.A.8.4 When working on Motorized Vehicles or Construction Equipment which articulate. Each exposed employe shall perform a zero energy check. Operate steering valves and controls to release residual or stati pressure. Use the locking device equipped with the unit to prevent it from articulating and causing persona injury.
- G120.A.8.5 When working on Motorized Vehicles or Construction Equipment which have snow plow blades or bucket that must be raised to perform services, repairs or replacements, a blocking device must be used to prever the unit from falling and causing personal injury.
- G120.A.8.6 When inspection or repair work is being performed on the overhead shop crane by a contract vendor, th Shop Superintendent, Shop Supervisor or his designee will instruct the vendor where the Lock Out energ control device is located. This will ensure that the contractor installs a Lock Out lock to prevent an accidental activation of an overhead shop crane during inspection or repair work to prevent any persona injury.
- G120.A.8.7 When routine inspections of the overhead shop crane are performed by shop employees, it is th responsibility of the Shop Superintendent, Shop Supervisor or his designee to ensure that the employe doing the inspection has complete control of the overhead shop crane at all times during the inspection This will prevent any personal injury.



# **EXHIBIT G**

G 120

Page 23 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

G120.A.9	Special testing, Troubleshooting, or Positioning of Machines No additional requirements
G120.A.10	Contracted Services and Other Outside Personnel No additional requirements
G120.A.11	Engineering and Special Work Practices No additional requirements
G120.A.11	Normal Production Operations  No additional requirements

G 120
Page 24 of 45 I
Date: 09/11/00

G120 Appendix B
FLOOD MAINTENANCE DIVISION
LO/BO INSTRUCTIONS

#### Introduction:

The lockout/blockout activities in Flood Maintenance Division are unique to Public Works. The various equipmer to LO/BO involves not only the usual electrical equipment and panels, but also valves at dams (while employees are inside the penstocks), a hydro-electric plant, a filtration plant, engines, motors, pumps at Pump Plants, and drun gates at Spreading Grounds.

# G120.B.1 Scope

These specific Division Instructions are intended as a procedure for implementing the requirements of the general department procedure as they apply to Flood Maintenance Division's specific LO/BO needs. These procedures serve as a supplement to the Department general procedures. In the event a conflict arises between this set of instructions and the general requirements, the more stringent shall apply.

#### G120.B.1 Definitions

Contractors, vendors, and other personnel (service/repair organizations that do not work for Floor Maintenance that repair or maintain equipment or systems at a Flood Maintenance facility):

These organizations or personnel may work for other Divisions or be hired outside the Department.

Field Operations (work at locations or facilities where there is not a LO/BO station):

This work will require checking out LO/BO devices from the tool room at the yard or using assigned persona LO/BO devices.

Check-out LO/BO Hardware

LO/BO hardware such as locks, tags and devices that are stored at the yards in the tool rooms and issue when employees need to perform lockout/blockout activities at locations that do not have fixed LO/BC stations.

Personal LO/BO devices

These are LO/BO devices issued to a Superintendent, Foreman or other employee with the need for carrying devices around in their vehicle.

Page 25 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

# G120.B.3 Responsibilities

#### G120.B.3.1 Employees

In addition to the responsibilities found in the general department procedure, division employees shall be responsible for understanding the type of energy control method applicable to their intended work activities.

The exposed employee is responsible for inquiring about any Special Written Procedures developed for LO/BO activities they may be involved in, and for ensuring his/her compliance to those procedures and all other related safety requirements.

# G120.B.3.2 Supervisors and designees:

In addition to the responsibilities found in the general department procedure, supervisors and their designees shall be responsible for the following:

- Maintain an inventory of isolation points for all equipment/systems found in facilities under their control.
- Establish central LO/BO stations as needed at each facility under their control.
- Assign check-out locks and equipment for employees needing LO/BO equipment.
- 4. Coordinate contractor, vendor, or other personnel LO/BO within facilities under their control, when they have FMD employees exposed to hazards that are locked or blocked out of service.
- Affix LO/BO controlling locks as described in the department procedures.

The following shall act as supervisors or designees:

- Superintendents
- Foreman
- Dam Operators
- Assistant Dam Operators
- Employees identified and trained at such a level for LO/BO purposes

# G120.B.3.3 Risk Management

No additional responsibilities

### G120.B.3.4 Divisional Safety Coordinator

No additional responsibilities.

# G120.B.3.5 Contractors, Vendors, and other Personnel

In addition to the responsibilities found in the general department procedure, all contractors, vendors and others exposed to energy control hazards while working in Flood Maintenance are responsible for complying with the supervisor's or designee's instructions.

Page 26 of 45 Date: 09/11/00

G120.B.4 Energy Control Program

G120.B.4.1 Pre-work survey

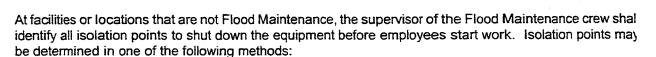
In addition to the requirements of the general department procedure, isolation points for equipment and systems shall be identified by using one of the following methods:

G120.B.4.1.1 FLOOD MAINTENANCE FACILITIES

At all Flood Maintenance facilities, isolation points for equipment shall be identified in the following manner

- For equipment with a nearby disconnect switch, <u>label</u> the <u>switches</u> with adhesive stickers that identify the corresponding piece of equipment.
- For equipment not presently wired through a disconnect switch, <u>label</u> the <u>equipment</u> with the location of the controlling circuit breaker and corresponding distribution panel.
- Cord and plug connected equipment shall be exempt from labeling.
- Keep a written inventory in the facility's LO/BO Station for energy isolation points of equipment/systems that will not accept an adhesive label, or where it is infeasible to use a label.

# G120.B.4.1.2. NON FLOOD MAINTENANCE FACILITIES



- Look for disconnect switches labeled as a lockout point, or;
- If work is for another Division, ask for a procedure for locking and blocking out, or;
- Consult with someone in charge of the facility who is familiar with the equipment.

G120.B.4.2 Locking, Tagging, and Blocking out

G120.B.4.2.1 At facilities with LO/BO stations:

At these locations, FMD employees working on the equipment shall check out locks and tags from the station and make the appropriate entry into the LO/BO station log.



Page 27 of 45 Pages

Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.B.4.2.1 At facilities with LO/BO stations (Cont.)

Contractors, vendors and other Department personnel must either use the locks from the LO/BO station or use personal LO/BO locks assigned to them. Contractors and vendors should use their own locks.

A LO/BO tag shall be placed on all locked isolation devices. The tag shall include the name and phone number of the exposed employee, the time and date the LO/BO was applied, and the purpose for isolating the equipment or system.

All other provisions of the general procedure will apply.

#### G120.B.4.2.2 At facilities and locations without a LO/BO stations:

For locations that do not have a LO/BO station, the supervisor shall do one of two things:

- a. The supervisor may check out the needed LO/BO hardware from the tool room LO/BO station at the yard. The number of locks and required devices issued shall be determined by the supervisor.
- b. The supervisor may use personal LO/BO locks and devices that he or she has been issued.

When working at these facilities or locations specific LO/BO procedures may be developed and should be shared with exposed employees who shall abide by those provisions if applicable.

<u>Each</u> exposed employee shall lock all valves, switches, blockouts, or other isolating devices that prevent the unexpected release of energy in the safe position prior to commencing work on equipment or systems.

A LO/BO tag shall be placed on all locked isolation devices. The tag shall include the name and phone number of the exposed employee, the time and date the LO/BO was applied, and the purpose for isolating the equipment or system.

G120.B.4.2.3 When blockout devices are used, <u>each</u> exposed employee shall tagout the blockout. The tag shall include the name and phone number of the exposed employee, the time and date the Blockout was applied, and the purpose for isolating the system.

### G120.B.4.3 Zero Energy Check

Each exposed employee shall perform a zero energy check or observe another employee perform the check, per the requirements of Section G120.4.3 of the LO/BO Procedures Manual.

G 120 Page 28 of 45 Date: 09/11/00

G120.B.4.4 Restoration of Equipment or Process

Each exposed employee shall remove his/her lock and tag per the department procedure in Section 4.4 the LO/BO Procedure Manual.

G120.B.4.4.1 When an exposed employee(s) who applied the lockout or tagout device is not available to remove it, the device may be removed by following section 4.4.1 of the Department general procedures.

### G120.B.5 Hardware, Tags, and LO/BO Stations

G120.B.5.1 Locks

G120.B.5.1.1 Locks used in LO/BO stations shall be individually keyed and have the ability to accept a master key.

Master keys shall be kept by the Superintendent or Foreman responsible for the facility and be used onl in conjunction with Section 4.4.1 of the general department procedure.

G120.B.5.1.2 Personal LO/BO locks shall be individually keyed for the employee. A group of locks issued to an expose employee may have the ability to accept a common key, providing that the employee maintains exclusion control over their use, and does not re-assign those locks to other personnel.

Personal locks may also have the ability to accept a master key for a group of personal locks assigned t a specific crew.

Master keys shall be kept by the Superintendent or Foreman and be used only in conjunction with Sectio G120.4.4.1 of the general department procedure.

G120.B.5.2 Hardware

All hardware shall comply with the requirements in the general department procedure.

G120.B.5.3 Tags

All tags shall comply with the requirements in the general department procedure.



Page 29 of 45 Pages

Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.B.5.4 LO/BO Stations

LO/BO stations will be found at the following locations:

- All main yards and subyards
- At the larger, manned Dams where frequent LO/BO activities occur and special LO/BO procedures are needed
- At Pump Plants, as determined by need
- 4. At Spreading Grounds (as determined by need) such as Rio Hondo and San Gabriel.

The need for fixed LO/BO stations at the above facilities will be made by Flood Maintenance Division and these locations are subject to change based upon need, use and maintenance.

#### G120.B.5.4.1 Facilities with a LO/BO station:

LO/BO stations shall be mounted in a central location where they are accessible to all exposed employees.

All LO/BO Stations shall comply with the requirements in the general department procedure.

# G120.B.5.4.2 Facilities without a LO/BO station:

At facilities that do not have a LO/BO station, employees shall use personal LO/BO devices or check them out from the yard's LO/BO station. The tags shall be returned to the supervisor at the end of the LO/BC activity for entry into the log.

### G120.B.6 Compliance Inspection

No additional requirements

#### G120.B.7 Training

The following is a guideline to who receives the training at what levels in the division. The primary guideline is what level of responsibility the employee will have in the LO/BO activity.

#### Supervisor Level:

Designated superintendents, foreman, crew leaders, dam operators, assistant dam operators who meet the requirements of a Supervisor / Designee as stated within Section 120.4.4 of the LO/BO Procedure Manual LO/BO

# Exposed Employee Level:

Employees that work at dams, pump plants, spreading grounds, including confined space crews, LO/BC whose job requires him/her to be exposed to hazards from the unexpected operation of systems of equipment under lockout, tagout, or blockout conditions

# Awareness Level:

Other employees in the division who may come across a LO/BO device in use.

G 120
Page 30 of 45 P.
Date: 09/11/00

# G120.B.8 Energy Control Procedures

# G120.B.8.1 Complex LO/BO Activities

A complex LO/BO activity is when there are multiple employee exposures, either department personnel or with a contractor, and there are multiple energy isolation points. In these cases it may be easier to use LO/BO Control Locks and LO/BO Lock Boxes. Refer to the procedures under section 8.4 of the genera Department procedures for the correct method of locking out complex LO/BO activities.

#### G120.B.8.2 Storm Drains and Channels

These systems cannot be isolated with block out devices. Therefore, the work needs to be planned accordingly and caution should be exercised by employees when entering them to perform work. Wher possible, work shall be scheduled during low flow periods. Many of these facilities except channels in Flood Maintenance are considered confined spaces.

When working in channels that take water flows from the following:

- valve releases made at dams
- 2. spreading ground radial gate changes or other activities
- rubber dam changes such as deflating the dam:

The supervisor should let either the FMD Scheduler or Water Resources Division, Operations section know that a crew is working in the particular channel. When a change is made and water is to be released, the crew can then be notified to clear the channel prior to the water reaching them.

### G120.B.8.3 Valves and penstocks at Dams

Operations of valves and related controls at dams should be under the control of the Dam Operator, ar Assistant Dam Operator, an employee trained as relief or a trained supervisor. This will ensure that anyons operating the controls of dams are trained in the proper operation of the controls.

In Flood Maintenance Division, locks and/or chains with locks have been placed on manually operated valve controls. These prevent unauthorized operation of the equipment, and provide a measure of security. They are not for personnel protection during a LO/BO activity.

Locking and Blocking out valves require identification of all methods that may cause a release of water into the penstock. The controls of the valves will vary depending on the valve type at individual dams. All identified controls shall be locked out of service to prevent their operation. In some cases, blocks may be needed to prevent the operation of valves. After the control methods are identified, they shall be locked out following the Energy Control Procedure (i.e. electrical, hydraulic, mechanical etc.) which involves locked out of service, placing LO/BO tags and performing a Zero Energy Check.

Page 31 of 45 Pages

Date: 09/11/00

# G120.B.8.3 Valves and penstocks at Dams (Cont')

Leakage into the penstock through the valve(s) may not be prevented or stopped in some cases. The leakage shall be dealt with to prevent a buildup of water that can pose a hazard to the employees. In some cases this may involve using pumps or allowing the water to flow through open hatches. All other lines that flow into the penstock shall be locked or blocked out of service when employees are working inside the penstock.

These systems are confined spaces and the supervisor shall refer to the Flood Maintenance Confined Space Manual for more details.

# G120.B.8.4 Spreading Grounds

The controls of spreading grounds should be operated by an employee trained in the proper operation of the equipment. The operator, or their designee, must control operation of all equipment and systems that have a potential for the sudden release of energy.

Equipment found at spreading grounds will need to be locked or blocked out of service when employees are working on or near the equipment that if the equipment should be operated, it would injure an employee. The supervisor is responsible for ensuring that proper LO/BO Energy Control procedures are followed.

# G120.B.8.5 Hydro-electric plant at San Gabriel Dam

The hydro-electric plant and its equipment shall be locked out of service when maintenance or repairs are done on it. This work will usually involve a contractor or personnel from other divisions.

# G120.B.8.6 Filtration plant at Cogswell Dam

When servicing the filters in the filtration plant, the incoming water line must be locked in a closed position. The drain is to be opened to allow the existing water to flow out of the chamber.

This area is a confined space and supervisors shall refer to, and follow, the requirements in the Flood Maintenance Confined Space Manual.

Page 32 of 45 F

Date: 09/11/00

# G120.B.8.7 Pump Plants

There are numerous pieces of equipment to lockout or blockout at pump plants. The engines/motors are powered by natural gas, diesel or electricity. Each presents a separate method to lockout the engine/moto when servicing and repairs are performed.

Pumps or their components may have to be removed and the equipment must all be locked or blocked ou of service following the Energy Control procedures found in the general department procedure manual o by specific LO/BO guidelines developed for the particular pump plant or equipment type.

The sump area of pump plants is considered a confined space and supervisors shall refer to, and follow the requirements of the Flood Maintenance Confined Space Manual.

# G120.B.8.8 Overhead cranes, jib cranes, cableway hoists and the stiff leg derricks

Each of these pieces of equipment will need to be locked out for service or repair. Cranes located at pump plants and dams will have isolation points determined and the LO/BO isolation points shall be identified and clearly marked for personnel to locate. Procedures established regarding locks, tags, and zero energy checks shall all be followed. In some cases LO/BO stations will be found at the pump plant or dam. In other cases personal LO/BO devices or checked-out LO/BO equipment will by used.

The cranes and jib cranes located at dams are often wired with dual pendants. When locking jib craout of service, both pendants should be tried for a zero energy check to be sure all isolation points have been locked out and the crane will not operate unexpectedly.

The cableway hoists are powered by engines and the stiff leg derrick is powered by a motor. Each has the ability to be shut down for maintenance and repair on the engine or motor. Prior to an employee placing his hands into any pinch point area near the drums, the drums should be "dogged" (already standard practice and brakes set if applicable to prevent movement.

#### G120.B.8.9 Rubber Dams

Rubber dams can be found in several channels. They are operated primarily by air compressors that blow them up. Appropriate Energy Isolation procedures shall be followed depending on the type of lockout being conducted.

#### G120.B.9 Special testing, Troubleshooting, or Positioning of Machines

The supervisor or designee will evaluate equipment, systems and situations that may be unique or that may require Written Energy Control Procedures.



Page 33 of 45 Pages

Date: 09/11/00

# G120.B.10 Contracted Services and Other Outside Personnel

and the same

Refer to the Department general procedures for LO/BO procedures involving contractors under section 10.0.

G120.B.10.1 LO/BO involving contractors and Flood Maintenance personnel

When contractors, vendors or other personnel are working in Flood Maintenance facilities and Flood Maintenance has exposed employees, the supervisor shall be sure that FMD is involved in the LO/BO of the equipment. The contractor should use their own locks, tags and other devices to ensure their employee protection. FMD personnel may use LO/BO equipment from the LO/BO station, personal LO/BO devices assigned to them or from LO/BO devices checked out of the tool room at the yard.

G120.B.10.2 LO/BO involving contractors and no Flood Maintenance personnel

When contractors, vendors or other personnel are working in Flood Maintenance facilities and Flood Maintenance has NO personnel exposed to the hazards, LACDPW does not participate in the LO/BO of the equipment. If we have employees that enter the facility <u>and</u> will be exposed working around the equipment that is locked/blocked out of service, then the exposed employees shall attach their LO/BO lock and tag from the LO/BO station.

G120.B.11 Engineering and Special Work Practices

No additional requirements

G120.B.12 Normal Production Operations

No additional requirements

Page 34 of 45 F

# G120 Appendix C OPERATIONAL SERVICES DIVISION LO/BO PLAN

#### G120.C.1 Scope

These Division Specific Procedures are intended to be used to assist in the implementing of the Departments General LO/BO Procedures. However, it is not intended to replace those requirements. Ir the event a conflict arises between this set of instructions and the general requirements, the more stringen shall apply. These Division Specific Procedures will clarify the General LO/BO Procedures as they pertain to this Divisions work activities.

- The Operational Services Division's unique applications for LO/BO include:
- Electrical construction, maintenance, and repair
- Overhead power system construction, maintenance and repair
- Traffic Signal construction, maintenance and repair
- Facility construction, maintenance and repair

#### G120.C.2 Definitions

See section G120.2 of General Procedure

#### G120.C.3 Responsibilities

#### G120.C.3.1 Employees:

This Division's employees shall be responsible for understanding the type of energy control methods applicable to their intended work activities. Exposed employees are responsible for inquiring about, and using, other Division's Specific LO/BO Procedures when they pertain to equipment and/or systems that they may encounter.

# G120.C.3.2 Supervisor/Designees:

In addition to the responsibilities found in the Department's General LO/BO Procedures, Divisior Supervisor's/Designee's shall be responsible for the following:

Establish and Maintain an inventory of equipment/systems energy isolation points for all equipment/systems found in the shops and fixed locations under their direct supervision.

Establish and maintain LO/BO stations in the shops and fixed locations under their direct supervision.



Page 35 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

G120.C.3.2 Supervisor/Designees (Cont.)

Assign personal LO/BO locks/hardware and maintain a LO/BO log for employees who may become exposed to energy hazards during mobile operations.

Coordinate with contractor/vendor, or other personnel during LO/BO activities within the shops and fixed locations under their direct supervision.

G120.C.3.3 Risk Management

No additional requirements.

G120.C.3.4 Divisional Safety Coordinator

Shall be responsible to assist in writing and cataloging the Written Energy Control LO/BO procedures needed to perform effective LO/BO by Division employees.

G120.C.3.5 Contractors/Vendors and other Personnel

No additional requirements

G120.C.4 Energy Control Program

G120.C.4.1 Pre-work survey

In addition to the requirements of the Departments General LO/BO procedures, energy isolation points for equipment and systems shall be identified by using the following steps:

G120.C.4.1.1 In Shops

Supervisor/designees shall identify equipment and process system energy isolation points in the following manner:

Permanently and clearly label disconnect switches to identify the corresponding piece of equipment that it supplies/isolates.

Permanently and clearly label equipment not presently provided with a local disconnect switch to identify the location of the corresponding distribution panel. and circuit breaker/isolation point.

Cord and plug connected equipment is not required to be labeled as long as the plug is within sight of the equipment.

Where it is not feasible to use permanent labeling. Prepare and maintain a written inventory of fixed equipment/systems energy isolation points. This information shall be made available at the LO/BO Station.

G 120 Page 36 of 45

Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.C.4.1.2 Field Operations

The Supervisor/Designee and the exposed employees shall have access to and use the Department LO/BO Procedures required to safely perform their work activities. To help fulfill this requirement, a date-copy of the "Operational Services LO/BO Procedures Manual" (OSLPM) shall be assigned to each expose employee.

Each manual shall contain written LO/BO procedures for common or typical equipment/systems that the field employee may become exposed to. Examples include; Traffic signal systems, street lighting systems highway safety lighting, illuminated street name signs, tunnel lighting systems, air compressors, pumps generators, transfer switches, shop equipment, emulsion tanks, electrical panels and disconnects, lighting systems, engine driven pumps, air conditioners, heaters, fans, etc. This manual shall be kept up to date an accurate.

The "OSLPM" and a copy of the DPW General LO/BO Procedure Manual shall be carried in each field service vehicle in order to be available at field work locations where potential exposure to energy hazard: may be encountered.

\*\*\*The Operational Services LO/BO Procedure Manual does not contain ALL of the Departments specific LO/BO procedures. When this manual does not provide procedures for the specific equipment or system to be worked on, Written Energy Control LO/BO Procedures are required before work commences.

Employee's performing the work activity shall identify all equipment and process system isolation points protection to commencing a LO/BO in the following manner:

Consult the Departments General LO/BO Procedures and the "OSLPM" related to the equipment/system: involved in the work activity. Review of another Division's Specific LO/BO Procedures may be required.

Where energy hazards exist that are not under the direct control of the Department of Public Works, consul with the Utility Company or private owner responsible for that hazard to effectively protect personnel fron hazardous energy.

Review Written Energy Control LO/BO Procedures in the LO/BO Station.

#### G120.C.4.1.3 Consulting With Other Divisions

Some Journeyman level personnel within the Operational Services Division are uniquely qualified to determine adequate energy isolation points for the control of hazardous electrical energy, and may act a LO/BO supervisor/designees for the purpose of providing consultation to other divisions. Journeyman lever personnel in the following crews may qualify:

- Operational Services Power Linemen
- Signal Construction Crew Electricians
- Traffic Signal Electricians
- 4. Other Journeyman Electricians



Page 37 of 45 Pages

Date: 09/11/00

### G120.C.4.1.3 Consulting With Other Divisions (Cont.)

Those designated employees shall receive Supervisor/Designee level LO/BO training.

#### G120.C.4.2 Locking, Tagging, and Blocking Out

- In shops and buildings where LO/BO activities will occur often, LO/BO Stations shall be installed and used.
- 2. In any field or shop locations where LO/BO Stations exist, the LO/BO Log shall be completed for any LO/BO even though only assigned Personal LO/BO Locks were used.
- 3. Each exposed employee shall be protected by his personally applied LO/BO lock(s)/tag(s) prior to commencing work on equipment or systems. This protection shall be provided by either of two acceptable methods:
  - a. Use of Personal LO/BO locks/tags and hardware directly on isolation points.
  - Use of a LO/BO Control lock/tag system and related procedures.

G120.C.4.2.1 For field operations, Supervisors/Designees shall assign personal LO/BO locks to any employees who may be exposed to energy hazards during their field work activities. The number of locks issued shall be determined by the employee's Supervisor/Designee.

When performing LO/BO in other Divisions, the Supervisor/Designee in control of the facility/location may require all exposed employees to utilize LO/BO station hardware and control locks in place of assigned personal LO/BO locks.

### G120.C.4.3 Zero Energy Check

Each exposed employee shall perform/witness a ZERO ENERGY CHECK per the Departments LO/BO procedures prior to the work activity.

### G120.C.4.4 Restoration of Equipment or Process

Each exposed employee shall remove his/her personally applied LO/BO lock/tags per the Departments LO/BO procedures in Section G120.4.4 of the LO/BO Procedures Manual.

3 120

Page 38 of 45 P.

Date: 09/11/00

# G120.C.5 Hardware, Tags, and LO/BO Stations

G120.C.5.1 Locks

No additional requirements

G120.C.5.2 Hardware

No additional requirements

G120.C.5.3 Tags

No additional requirements

G120.C.5.4 LO/BO Stations

G120.C.5.4.1 At shops and buildings where regular use of LO/BO procedures are required, LO/BO stations shall be established. More than one LO/BO station may be used at a facility, yard or shop for convenience.

All LO/BO Stations shall comply with the requirements in the Departments General LO/BO Procedures. Temporary LO/BO Stations may be setup for seldom repeated work activities.

G120.C.5.4.2 For mobile operations, the supervisor shall keep a LO/BO log for all LO/BO activities performed by crews. All completed LO/BO tags shall be returned to the supervisor at the end of the LO/BO activity for the purpose of logging the activity. Completed and returned LO/BO tags may be saved by the supervisor in place of filling out a log. All LO/BO tags are to only be used once, then returned to the supervisor at the end of the LO/BO.

G120.C.6 Compliance Inspection

No additional requirements

G120.C.7 Training

No additional requirements

the same of			G 120 Page 39 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00
	G120.C.8	Energy Control Procedures	Date: 09/11/00
	G120.C.8.1	Traffic signal systems:  When isolating a signal phase in a pull box so that work can be done at another local opened conductors shall be insulated and tagged with a LO/BO tag.	ition , the ends of the
	G120.C.8.2	Street lighting Systems:	
		While Relamping, repairing, and/or maintaining medium voltage street lighting system isolated and LO/BO shall be applied at the Disconnect switch (Oil Switch).	ns, the circuit shall be
	G120.C.8.3	Safety Grounding: Safety grounding shall be applied when there is a possibility of transient voltage haza is not limited to, standby generator fed systems, long overhead power lines, and systems.	ards. This includes but I some street lighting
	G120.C.8.4	Safety grounding by DPW employees is required when LO/BO can not be directly at DPW employee. Do not rely on Utility Companies or others LO/BO for hazardous LACDPW employees. Safety Grounding shall only be applied by trained Operational	energy protection of
)	3120.C.8.5	Each exposed employee shall lockout and/or tagout the Safety Grounds and witness before performing their work activity.	a Zero Energy Check
	G120.C.9	Special Testing, Troubleshooting, or Positioning of Machines No additional requirements	
	G120.C.10	Contracted Services and Other Outside Personnel No additional requirements	
	G120.C.11	Engineering and Special Work Practices  No additional requirements	

G120.C.12

Normal Production Operations No additional requirements

Page 40 of 45

Page Date:

# G120 Appendix D WATER WORKS / SEWER MAINTENANCE DIVISION LO/BO PLAN

#### G120.D.1 Scope

This specific Division Instruction is intended as a procedure for implementing the LO/BO requirements of the general department procedure. However, it is not intended to replace those requirements. In the even a conflict arises between this set of instructions and the general requirements, the more stringent shall apply

The Water Works / Sewer Maintenance Division has unique applications for LO/BO. Crews in this division are both highly mobile —working in the field, and also report to fixed locations in shops. Sewer Maintenance also operates a wastewater treatment facility. This Division Instruction will outline the use of central LO/Bo stations and personal LO/BO locks as two energy control methods for specific use by division employees

#### G120.D.2 Definitions

Safe Work Boundary:

The portion of a system that has been isolated from the process by valves, switches, blanks, etc. to the unexpected release of hazardous energy.

# 5

### G120.D.3 Responsibilities

#### G120.D.3.1 Employees:

In addition to the responsibilities found in the general department procedure, division employees shall be responsible for understanding the type of energy control method applicable to their intended work activities

### G120.D.3.2 Supervisors and designees:

In addition to the responsibilities found in the general department procedure, division supervisors and the designees shall be responsible for the following:

- Maintain a running inventory of isolation points for all equipment/systems found in shops and fixe locations under their control.
- Assign personal LO/BO locks and maintain a log for employees involved in mobile operations.
- Coordinate contractor, vendor, or other personnel LO/BO within the shops and fixed locations und their control.



Page 41 of 45 Pages Date: 09/11/00

G120.D.3.3 Wastewater Treatment Operators:

Operators shall not allow any contractor, vendor, or other personnel to operate plant systems. When performing LO/BO with other personnel, operators shall coordinate the configuration of valves, switches, etc., necessary to provide a safe work boundary.

G120.D.3..4 Risk Management

No additional responsibilities

G120.D.3.5 Contractors, Vendors, and other Personnel

In addition to the responsibilities found in the general department procedure, all contractors, vendors and others exposed to energy control hazards while working in the division are responsible for complying with the Department's LO/BO Policy and instructions from the operator and division supervisor or designee.

#### G120.D.4 Energy Control Program

G120.D.4.1 Pre-work survey

In addition to the requirements of the general department procedure, isolation points for equipment and systems shall be identified by using the following steps:

- G120.D.4.1.1 The following employees shall inventory each pump station and reservoir to identify isolation points for the systems in each location. These points may be documented as a list, on schematic diagrams, or located on drawings. The attached LOBO Checklist (Appendix E) shall be used to document the inventory:
  - Water Works Electro-Mechanic Supervisor/Designee
     Sewer Maintenance Electro-Mechanic supervisor and
  - Wastewater Treatment Plant supervisor/Designee shall coordinate with Electro-Mechanic Supervisors
- G120.D.4.2 Locking, Tagging, and Blocking out
- G120.D.4.2.1 At shops, a LO/BO station or LO/BO kit shall be used. Mobile operation may use a LO/BO kit.
- G120.D.4.2.2 Employees and Contractors/Vendors working on shop equipment shall check out locks and tags from the station or kits and make the appropriate log entry.

G 120 Page 42 of 45 Pa Date: 09/11/00

# G120.D.4 Energy Control Program (Cont.)

G120.D.4.2.3 Waterworks and Sewer Maintenance LO/BO Supervisor/Designee shall then lock all valves, switches, blockouts, or other isolating devices that prevent the unexpected release of energy in the safe position, prior to commencing work on equipment or systems. Written Energy Control Procedures shall be available listing the detail of the LO/BO for each system. The LO/BO Supervisor/Designee will ensure when multiple personnel are involved, that proper LO/BO procedures are followed for exposed personnel under his direction.

As an alternative, it is permissible for the LO/BO Supervisor to apply lockout blockout for the entire work crew when the work involves a time-sensitive operation. In such cases, it is the responsibility of the supervisor/designee to carry out all steps of the lockout procedure and inform the crew when it is safe to work on the equipment. Additionally, the supervisor/designee shall not remove the lockout device until it has been verified that all individuals are clear

#### G120.D.4.2.4 Wastewater Treatment Plant

The LO/BO Supervisor/Designee shall issue personal locks to exposed employees. The following sequences shall be used:

- A) The plant operator shall coordinate with LO/BO Supervisor/Designee to configure the system to provide a safe work boundary.
- B) From the LO/BO station, the plant operator shall check out the necessary number of locks and tags to secure the system and apply a control lock, tag, and multiple locking device on each isolation point. The tag shall be identified as a "Control Lock". The operator shall include his/her name, and telephone number on the tag.
- C) A log entry shall be made for the control locks.
- D) Each exposed employee shall check out a lock and tag from the LO/BO station, make the appropriate log entries, and apply the lock and tag on the multiple locking device <u>after</u> the plant operator has applied the control lock.

#### G120.D.4.3 Zero Energy Check

Each exposed employee shall perform a zero energy check per the department procedure.

#### G120.D.4.4 Restoration of Equipment or Process

Each exposed employee shall remove his/her lock and tag per the department procedure.



Page 43 of 45 Page Date: 09/11/00

G120.D.5 Hardware, Tags, and LO/BO Stations

G120.D.5.1 Locks

G120.D.5.1.1 Master keys shall be kept by the senior division supervisor and be used only in conjunction with Section G120.4.4.1 of the general department procedure.

G120.D.5.1.2 Personal LO/BO locks used for mobile operations shall be individually keyed. A group of locks issued to an exposed employee may have the ability to accept a common key, providing that employee maintains exclusive control over their use, and does not re-assign those locks to other personnel.

Personal LO/BO locks may also have the ability to accept a master key for a group of personal locks assigned to a specific crew.

Master keys shall be kept by the senior division supervisor and be used only in conjunction with Section G120.4.4.1 of the general department procedure.

G120.D.5.2 Hardware

All hardware shall comply with the requirements in the general department procedure.

G120.D.5.3 Tags

All tags shall comply with the requirements in the general department procedure.

G120.D.5.4 LO/BO Stations

G120.D.5.4.1 Each supervisor shall have access to a LO/BO station/kit which shall be established within the designated yard/location. The stations shall be readily accessible to all exposed employees working in the location Where the supervisor is responsible for multiple shops in a yard, a central location may be established.

All LO/BO Stations shall comply with the requirements in the general department procedure.

- G120.D.5.4.2 A LO/BO station/kit shall be established at Water Works pump station and reservoir as determined by the Division. The station shall include a copy of the isolation point inventory for that location.
- G120.D.5.4.3 For Sewer Maintenance, the supervisor shall keep a log on file for all LO/BO activities performed by the crew. All tags shall be returned to the supervisor at the end of the LO/BO activity for the purpose o recording the activity in the log.

Page 44 of 45

G120.D.6 Compliance Inspection

No additional requirements

G120.D.7 Training

No additional requirements

G120.D.8 Energy Control Procedures

G120.D.8.1 LO/BO Supervisor/Designee and Contractors/Vendors working on shop equipment shall check out locks an tags from the station and make the appropriate log entry.

LO/BO Supervisor/Designee shall then lock all valves, switches, blockouts, or other isolating devices the prevent the unexpected release of energy in the safe position prior to commencing work on equipment c systems. The Written Energy Control Procedures will explain in details the steps taken during the LO/BC to ensure employee safety at all times.

G120.D.8.2 Valves located in streets, which are unable to accept a lock, shall be blocked out by the use of an adequat length of two by four-inch lumber inserted in the can to prevent valve operation. The blockout shall b tagged.

G120.D.8.3

BOOSTER PUMP AND CONTROL VALVE REPAIR
WELL MOTOR AND PUMP PULLING
PRESSURE REGULATOR / RELIEF VALVE REPAIR
RESERVOIR REPAIR / SHUTDOWN

Above operations shall follow the procedures listed below:

- 1. The LO/BO Supervisor/Designee shall assign a qualified person to perform the lockout/ blockout of equipment.
- The qualified person shall use approved LO/BO locks to lock open identified fuses or circu breakers and install approved tags and complete according to Department's General LO/BO Policy
- Only the qualified person and his supervisor shall posses a key to the locks used.
- 4. The suction and discharge valves shall be tagged and locked in the closed positions with approve LO/BO device. If the valves are underground, a red painted LO/BO two by four block shall be place in the valve can to identify that the valve is off as part of a LO/BO shutdown.
- LO/BO log shall be completed.
- 6. After repairs are complete, all tags and locks shall be removed by the qualified person an equipment restored to its normal operating position according to the general policy recommendation
- The LO/BO log book shall be completed.



Page 45 of 45 Page: Date: 09/11/00

#### G120.D.8.4 Sewer Lines

These systems are impractical to isolate with blockout devices. Written Energy Control Procedures shall be written and followed at all times. Therefore, the work needs to be planned with caution should be exercised by employees when entering them to perform work. The LO/BO Supervisor/Designee shall be responsible for monitoring the safety of the job during any LO/BO activities involved in maintenance/repair of the sewe lines.

# G120.D.9 Special testing, Troubleshooting, or Positioning of Machines

No additional requirements

# G120.D.10 Contracted Services and Other Outside Personnel

LO/BO for contractors, vendors, and other personnel must adhere to Department's LO/BO General and WW/SM Division-Specific LO/BO Policy. They must use the Department's LO/BO device with the assistance of the LO/BO Supervisor/Designee during any activities involving LO/BO.

LO/BO for contractors, vendors, and other personnel performing work in shops or at the wastewater treatment plant shall be accomplished using the following steps:

- G120.D.10.1 The supervisor, designee, or operator shall identify the isolation points for the contractor or vendor, and position the identified isolation device in the safe configuration.
- G120.D.10.2 The supervisor, designee, or operator shall apply a control lock, tag, and multiple locking device on the isolation device. The tag shall be identified as a "Control Lock". The supervisor or designee shall include name, and telephone number on the tag.
- G120.D.10.3 The contractor or vendor shall apply locks and tags, and make the appropriate log entries. The tag shall be identified with the contractor/vendor employee's name, telephone number, the time and date the LO/BO was applied, and the purpose for the LO/BO.
- G120.D.10.4 The LO/BO shall be removed at the completion of work in the reverse order it was applied. The control lock: and tags shall be the first on and last off.

# G120.D.11 Engineering and Special Work Practices

No additional requirements

### G120.D.12 Normal Production Operations

No additional requirements

		LA Co. Dept of Public Works - HQ Complex - Fire <u>Alarm</u> Devices																
	Floor	*Fire Pump	*Jockey Pump	** Pre- Action Riser	** Inergen Tanks	* Main Fire Panels	* Aux. Fire Panels	Power Supply	Smoke Detectors	Ducted Smoke Detectors	Pull Stations	Speaker / Strobe Combo.	Strobes	Speakers	Fireman Phones	Magnetic Door Holders	Riser Flow Switch	Fire Riser Tamper Switch
	Penthouse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	7	1	-	1	1
	12th	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	16	-	2	12	15	9	2	7	1	1
	11th	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	-	2	10	-	13	2	7	1	1
	10th	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	3	-	-	19	2	7	1	1
gu	9th	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	-	3	-	-	22	2	7	1	1
Building	8th		-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	3	-	-	21	2	7	1	1
3ui	7th		-	-	·	-	-	-	8		3	-		22	2	7	1	1
s.	6th	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	3	-		26	2	7	1	1
Headquarters	5th	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	3	-	33	20	2	7	1	1
lar	4th	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	3	-	-	24	2	7	1	1
<u> </u>	3rd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	3	-	-	20	2	7	1	1
ad	2nd	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	20	1	2	16	15	30	3	8	2	2
ΞĔ	Mez	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	1	4	9	2	14	1	9	1	1
	1st	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	18	2	3	20	5	5	3	-	1	1
	Basement	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	20	2	2	6	7	42	2	6	1	12
	Ancillary (East)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	1	3	1	23	1	-	1	-
	Ancillary (West)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	9	2	2	5	0	40	-	-	1	-
	Totals	1	1	0	0	1	1	11	198	10	42	81	78	357	31	93	18	27
	Annex 3rd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	3	-	2	13	3	2	1	-
Annex	Annex 2nd	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	3	-	2	12	3	4	-	-
An	Annex 1st	-	-	-	28	1	2	1	52	-	10	-	23	23	3	-	-	-
	Annex Basement	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	5	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1
	Totals	0	0	1	28	2	2	2	72	0	17	0	27	49	10	6	1	1
	Motorpool - Parking Structure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
	Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Grand Totals	1	1	1	28	3	3	13	270	10	59	81	105	406	41	99	20	28

#### Building Fire System Info

#### Headquarters "HQ" Building:

Fire Panel w/Annunciator - Honeywell Notifier NFS2-3030

Fire Pump - Patterson 23001014

Fire Pump Controler - Firetrol FTA1930 & FTA950 ATS

Jockey Pump - Grundfos ML90CC-H3

Jockey Pump Controler - Firetrol FTA550F

Annex building:

Fire Panel w/Annuciator - Honeywell Notifier AFP-400

- \*\* Data Center Fire Panel Ansul 1Q-396X (NOT IN SCOPE)
- \*\* Pre-Action Riser Viking E-1 (NOT IN SCOPE)
- \*\* Data Center Inergen Tanks Ansul LC435 CV98 (NOT IN SCOPE)

HQ Automatic Smoke Control Sequence of Operation											
Shown in Emergency Operation Mode											
Equpment Name   Switch-OFF   Equpment Name   Switch-											
Supply Fan -1	Х	Smoke Exhaust Fan - 5	Х								
Supply Fan -2	X	Smoke Exhaust Fan - 6	X								
Supply Fan -3	X	Smoke Fan - 9	X								
Supply Fan -4	x	Smoke Fan - 10	х								
Supply Fan -5	x										
Supply Fan -6	x										
Supply Fan -7	x										
Supply Fan -11	x										
Supply Fan -13	X										
* 1st floor VRV HVAC system to be Added to Seq. of Ops.											

# **EXHIBIT H.2**

		LA Co. Dept of Public Works - HQ Complex - Fire <u>System</u> Devices											
			Fire Riser		Combo Wet	Fire Hose		Pressure Reduction	Fire System	Post Indicating	Fire Back-Flow Device	Fire Hydrant	
		Fire Riser	Inspector	Fire Riser	Standpipe	Shut-Off	Fire	Valves	Controle	Valves	Valves	Shut-Off	Fire Sprinkler
	Floor	Valves	Test Valves	Drain Valves	Valves	Valves	Hoses	(PRV)	Valves	(PIV)	(BFD)	Valves	Heads
	Penthouse	1	1	1	9	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	8
	12th	1	1	1	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	279
	11th	1	1	1	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	251
	10th	1	1	1	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	246
Headquarters Building	9th	1	1	1	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	239
i p	8th	1	1	1		8	8	-		-	-	-	243
Bu	7th	1	1	1	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	243
S	6th	1	1	1	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	221
rte	5th	1	1	1	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	222
na	4th	1	1	1	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	252
bр	3rd 2nd	2	2	2	3	5 5	5 5	-	-	-	-	-	252 239
ea	-	1	1		2	2	2		-	-		-	239
=	Mez 1st	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	123
	Basement	2	2	2	4	6	6	2	13	-	-	-	435
	Ancillary (East)	1	1	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	_		241
	Ancillary (West)	1	1	1	_	5	5		_		_	_	272
	Totals	19	19	19	23	104	104	2	13	0	0	0	3982
×	Annex 3rd	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116
***Annex	Annex 2nd	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
*	Annex 1st	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
*	Annex Basement	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	21
	Totals	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	376
	Motorpool - Parking Structure	-	-	1	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Campus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	5	-
	Grand Totals	19	19	21	29	110	104	2	14	4	4	5	4358

Monitored by Fire Alarm Panel

Will trigger a Flow Switch at the Fire Alarm when exercised